1	Page 1
	DISTRICT COURT CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
	JOHN DOE 119,)
	Plaintiff,)
	vs.) Case No. A555265) Dept. No. II
	ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP) OF LAS VEGAS and His) Successors, a Corporation) Sole, f/k/a DIOCESE OF) RENO-LAS VEGAS and its) Predecessors and Successors,) the CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF) GREEN BAY, INC., and) FR. JOHN PATRICK FEENEY,)
	Defendants.)))
	VIDEO DEPOSITION OF FR. ROBERT VANDENBERG Friday, November 5, 2010 125 South Jefferson Street, Suite 205 Green Bay, Wisconsin
	COURT REPORTER: Jeffrey J. Watczak VIDEOGRAPHER: Depo International, Inc.

Ì

	Page	2	Page
1	Video Deposition of FR. ROBERT VANDENBERG, taken in	5	1 INDEX (cont'd)
2	the above-entitled matter before Jeffrey J. Watezak, a		
3	Notary Public, at 125 South Jefferson Street, Suite 205,	1	2
4	Green Bay, Wisconsin, on Friday, November 5, 2010,		3
5	commencing at approximately 9:23 a.m.	-	4
6			5
7		1	
8	APPEARANCES:	1	
9	Mr. Michael Finnegan		7
10	Jeff Anderson & Associates 366 Jackson Street		8
.0	Suite 100		9
1	St. Paul, Minnesota 55101	1	O OBJECTIONS: Pages 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 2
	On behalf of the Plaintiff.	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2		1	
	Mr. Pcter Mazzeo	1	-) - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
3	Barron & Pruitt	1	3 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93,
	3890 West Ann Road	11	
4	North Las Vegas, Nevada 89031	1	
5	On hehalf of the Defendants.		
5 6		1	
J	ALSO PRESENT:	1	
7	ALUS I REDENT.	1	8
	Deacon Timothy Reilly	1	9
8		2	-
9			
0		2	
1		22	2
2		2:	3
3		2	1
24 25		2	
	Page	3	Page
1	INDEX		FR. ROBERT VANDENBERG,
2	DEPONENT: Fr. Robert Vandenberg	1	
3	EXAMINATION: PAGES:	1	2 after having been duly sworn, testifies as follows:
4	Mr. Finnegan 5 - 136		3 EXAMINATION
5	Mr. Mazzeo 136 - 141	4	4 BY MR. FINNEGAN:
6			5 O. Father Vandenberg, I introduced myself outside,
6 7		1	
6 7 8		(5 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the
6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT IDENTIFICATION: PAGE	-	but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of thequestions here today. First off, have you ever had your
6 7 8 9 0	EXHIBIT IDENTIFICATION: PAGE: Original Notice of Taking Deposition	-	5 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the
6 7 8 9 0 1		-	but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of thequestions here today. First off, have you ever had your
6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Original Notice of Taking Deposition		 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No.
6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feency 131	10	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feency 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger	(- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feency 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128	(but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg	(- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feency 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128	(but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today?
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg	(but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that.
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 5	Original Notice of Taking DepositionNo. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney131No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer128No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger128	(2 10 11 12 13 14 15	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could
6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 1 5 7	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg 126	(9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law?
6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 1 5 7 8	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feency 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128	(2 10 11 12 13 14 15	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law?
6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 1 5 7 8	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feency 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger	(9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law? A. I guess so.
6 77 39 90 1 22 3 4 5 7 3	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feency 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77 - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger No. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feency from		 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law? A. I guess so. Q. And one of the other ground rules, if you don't
6 77 3 9 9 0 0 1 2 3 3 5 7 3 9 0 0	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77 - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger No. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feency from Rev. Robert Vandenberg No. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feency from Rev. Robert Vandenberg 129		 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law? A. I guess so. Q. And one of the other ground rules, if you don't understand a question that I ask, I want you to stop me
6 77 8 99 00 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9 0	 Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger No. 77b - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger No. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feency from Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 		 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law? A. I guess so. Q. And one of the other ground rules, if you don't understand a question that I ask, I want you to stop me and say I don't understand that. Does that make sense?
6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9 0 1	Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77 - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger No. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feency from Rev. Robert Vandenberg No. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feency from Rev. Robert Vandenberg 129		 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law? A. I guess so. Q. And one of the other ground rules, if you don't understand a question that I ask, I want you to stop me and say I don't understand that. Does that make sense?
67890012 345673901	 Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feeney from Rev. Robert Vandenberg 129 No. 77e - 5/10/85 Letter to Rev. John Feeney from Rev. Robert Vandenberg 129 		 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law? A. I guess so. Q. And one of the other ground rules, if you don't understand a question that I ask, I want you to stop me and say I don't understand that. Does that make sense? A. Okay.
6789012 345 6789012 2012 2012 2012	 Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger No. 77b - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger No. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feency from Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 	6 6 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 15 20 21 22	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law? A. I guess so. Q. And one of the other ground rules, if you don't understand a question that I ask, I want you to stop me and say I don't understand that. Does that make sense? A. Okay. Q. Couple other ground rules are for the court
67890 1234 567890 1223	 Original Notice of Taking Deposition No. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney 131 No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer 128 No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 128 No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger 126 No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandenberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger No. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feeney from Rev. Robert Vandenberg 129 No. 77e - 5/10/85 Letter to Rev. John Feeney from Rev. Robert Vandenberg 129 No. 77f - 5/16/85 Letter to Rev. John Feeney from 	<pre></pre>	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of the but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law? A. I guess so. Q. And one of the other ground rules, if you don't understand a question that I ask, I want you to stop me and say I don't understand that. Does that make sense? A. Okay. Q. Couple other ground rules are for the court reporter's benefit. A lot of times when we're in normal
6789012 345678901223	Original Notice of Taking DepositionNo. 60 - 9/14/83 Memo Re: Accusations Regarding Reverend John P. Feeney131No. 77 - 9/25/84 Letter to Msgr. Thomas Meger from Rev. David Kiefer128No. 77a - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger128No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger126No. 77b - 12/13/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger126No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger126No. 77b - 12/12/84 Letter to Rev. Robert Vandeuberg from Rev. Msgr. Thomas MegerNo. 77c - 12/20/84 Letter to Rev. John Feeney from Rev. Robert Vandenberg129No. 77c - 5/10/85 Letter to Rev. John Feeney from Rev. Robert Vandenberg129No. 77f - 5/16/85 Letter to Rev. John Feeney from Rev. Fr. Gilbert J. Canuel, Jr.129	6 6 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 15 20 21 22	 but I'm Mike Finnegan. I'll be asking most of the questions here today. First off, have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Let me let me go over a couple of ground rules with you. Counsel may have went over some of ther but just so that we have a clear understanding, first off, you understand that you're under oath today? A. I understand that. Q. And you understand that what you say today could be used in a court of law? A. I guess so. Q. And one of the other ground rules, if you don't understand a question that I ask, I want you to stop me and say I don't understand that. Does that make sense? A. Okay. Q. Couple other ground rules are for the court reporter's benefit. A lot of times when we're in normal conversation we'll nod our heads like that, he can't get

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

ţ

.

	Page 6		Page 8
1	sometimes for an answer, I'll say, you know, Father, was	1	objection?
2	that a yes or was that a no? And I'm not doing that to	2	MR. MAZZEO: Okay. The standing objection
3	badger you. It's just so that the court reporter can get	3	is I anticipate that you're going to ask Father
4	that down. Does that make sense?	4	Vandenberg questions about a number of documents that
5	A. Okay.	5	were ereated and drafted some time after the incidents
6	Q. Another one that we do all the time in normal	6	that occurred in this case, primarily the incidents
7	conversation is we'll we'll go hmm-mmm, umm-mmm. Sar	ŧ.	occurred in 1984 alleged to have occurred in 1984 and
8	thing, if you do that, I'll say, Father, was that a yes	8	the spring of 1985. To the extent you're going to ask
9	or was that a no? And that's just so that the court	9	Dr or Father Vandenberg about documents that were
10	reporter can get an accurate transcript of it. Make	10	ereated after the time of the alleged incidents, I'm
11	sense?	11	going to object on the grounds of relevancy. To the
12	A. Okay.	12	extent that you ask Father Vandenberg questions about
13	Q. The the last one that that we normally do	13	
14	a lot in normal conversation is we tend to talk over each	1	documents that he did not draft, I'm going to object on
$14 \\ 15$		14	the ground I'm going to have a standing objection on
	other a fair amount, and there will be questions that I	15	the grounds of lack of foundation, lack of personal
16	ask where you know where I'm going with the question, but	16	knowledge, lack of authenticity. So I just want to
17	what I need you to do in this process is wait until I'm	17	MR. FINNEGAN: Those are
18	fully done with the question, start your answer, and then	18	MR. MAZZEO: I may I may
19	I'll wait until you're done with your answer to do the	19	MR. FINNEGAN: Those are fine, and yeah, I
20	next question, and that that's for the court	20	think it will speed it along to have those those
21	reporter's benefit as well. Make sense?	21	standing objections. I would agree that you can have
22	A. Okay. I'll do the best I can.	22	those
23	Q. Another another big ground rule for you is	23	MR. MAZZEO: All right.
24	this isn't a marathon. If you need to take a break at	24	MR. FINNEGAN: on those issues.
25	any time, we can take them any time, as many as you need,	25	MR. MAZZEO: All right. Now, with that
	Page 7		Page 9
1	so don't don't hesitate to ask if you're feeling tbat	1	said, I still may make objections during the course of
2	you need to take a break.	2	the deposition.
3	A. Is this a place for me to lay down a ground rule	3	MR. FINNEGAN: I understand.
4	also?	4	MR. MAZZEO: All right.
5	Q. What do you got? Yeah, what what's your	5	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
6	what's your ground rule, Father?	6	Q. Father Vandenberg, eould you state your full
7	MR. MAZZEO: Well, it's is it	7	name and spell your last name for us, please?
8	consistent with this, the deposition?	8	A. My name is Father Robert H. Vandenberg, and m
9	THE WITNESS: Well, ycs. I'm a	9	last name is spelled all in one word,
10	sacramental minister and I hear confessions, and I want	10	V-A-N-D-E-N-B-E-R-G.
11	to protect the seal of the confessional. That's a	11	Q. What's your date of birth, Father?
	primary concern of mine.	12	A. February 4tb, 1926.
12			Q. And you were you were ordained to the
12 13 14	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	13 14	
13 14	BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd	14	priesthood in 1958?
13 14 15	BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father?	14 15	priesthood in 1958? A. Right.
13 14 15 16	BY MR. FINNEGAN:Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father?A. Well, if I think, you know,	14 15 16	priesthood in 1958? A. Right. Q. And at that time at your ordination, you made a
13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father? A. Well, if I think, you know, MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, but, Father, Father 	14 15 16 17	priesthood in 1958?A. Right.Q. And at that time at your ordination, you made a promise of ohedienee to the then bishop, Bishop Bona, and
13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father? A. Well, if I think, you know, MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, but, Father, Father Vandenberg, if you would, just wait for the question and 	14 15 16 17 18	priesthood in 1958?A. Right.Q. And at that time at your ordination, you made a promise of ohedienee to the then bishop, Bishop Bona, and his successors?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father? A. Well, if I think, you know, MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, but, Father, Father Vandenberg, if you would, just wait for the question and then you can respond appropriately at the time. 	14 15 16 17 18 19	 priesthood in 1958? A. Right. Q. And at that time at your ordination, you made a promise of ohedienee to the then bishop, Bishop Bona, and his successors? A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father? A. Well, if I think, you know, MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, but, Father, Father Vandenberg, if you would, just wait for the question and then you can respond appropriately at the time. THE WITNESS: All right. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 priesthood in 1958? A. Right. Q. And at that time at your ordination, you made a promise of ohedienee to the then bishop, Bishop Bona, and his successors? A. Yes. Q. And what did that promise of obedience mcan to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father? A. Well, if I think, you know, MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, but, Father, Father Vandenberg, if you would, just wait for the question and then you can respond appropriately at the time. THE WITNESS: All right. MR. MAZZEO: All right. And before we 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 priesthood in 1958? A. Right. Q. And at that time at your ordination, you made a promise of ohedienee to the then bishop, Bishop Bona, and his successors? A. Yes. Q. And what did that promise of obedience mcan to you?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father? A. Well, if I think, you know, MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, but, Father, Father Vandenberg, if you would, just wait for the question and then you can respond appropriately at the time. THE WITNESS: All right. MR. MAZZEO: All right. And before we begin the questioning, I would just I want to go on 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 priesthood in 1958? A. Right. Q. And at that time at your ordination, you made a promise of ohedienee to the then bishop, Bishop Bona, and his successors? A. Yes. Q. And what did that promise of obedience mcan to you? A. Well, when Bishop Bona was our bishop, he took
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father? A. Well, if I think, you know, MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, but, Father, Father Vandenberg, if you would, just wait for the question and then you can respond appropriately at the time. THE WITNESS: All right. MR. MAZZEO: All right. And before we begin the questioning, I would just I want to go on the record with a standing objection to to your 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 priesthood in 1958? A. Right. Q. And at that time at your ordination, you made a promise of ohedienee to the then bishop, Bishop Bona, and his successors? A. Yes. Q. And what did that promise of obedience mcan to you? A. Well, when Bishop Bona was our bishop, he took that promise very seriously, so we had no personnel
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Fair enough. Any other ground rules that you'd like to lay down for this deposition, Father? A. Well, if I think, you know, MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, but, Father, Father Vandenberg, if you would, just wait for the question and then you can respond appropriately at the time. THE WITNESS: All right. MR. MAZZEO: All right. And before we begin the questioning, I would just I want to go on 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 priesthood in 1958? A. Right. Q. And at that time at your ordination, you made a promise of ohedienee to the then bishop, Bishop Bona, and his successors? A. Yes. Q. And what did that promise of obedience mcan to you? A. Well, when Bishop Bona was our bishop, he took

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

t

			Dage 12
	Page 10		Page 12
1	years of being a priest where you've disobeyed an order	1	A. He's a member of the board.
2	of the bishop?	2	Q. Is he the president of the board?
3	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, overly broad,	3	A. No well, I guess he is legally, but
4	vague. You ean answer.	4	MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame.
5	THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know.	5	Go ahead.
6	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	6	THE WITNESS: Huh?
7	Q. You don't remember or you don't know?	7	MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame.
8	A. I don't remember. You know, you're asking	8	Continue.
9	I'd have to think about that for a while, if I've ever	9	THE WITNESS: The bishop is his
10	disoheyed my bishops.	10	position is stated in our our rules and regulations
11	Q. Yes.	11	for for the Leo Benevolent.
12	A. Is that what you're asking me?	12	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
13	Q. Yes.	13	Q. And do you know what
14	A. Not deliberately, but I might have accidentally	14	A. It's defined there.
15	or not being adequately attuned to what was going on or,	1	Q. Do you know what what his position is defined
16	you know.	16	there in the
17	Q. So it's accurate to state that you never	17	A. And he he ean be we have a viee president
18	intentionally disobeyed your bishop, that that	18	who ehairs the meetings, and the bishop I think is
19	statement's correct, isn't it?	19	president of the board, whoever the bishop is, whieh
20	A. Well, I would say that's elose, you know.	20	ehanges quite often.
21	Q. Tell me if you can, Father Vandenberg, what's	21	Q. The person who's the president of the board
22	your wbat's your current position right now within the	22	changes because the bishops change often, is that
23	diocese?	23	eorrect?
24	A. I am a senior priest. I'm retired.	24	A. You're right.
25	Q. Do do you reside at one of the one of the	25	Q. And so it's the whole time that you were
	Page 11		Page 13
1	rectories?	1	associated with the Leo Benevolent Association, whoever
2	A. No. 1 have my own faeility.	2	the then presiding bishop for the diocese was was the
3	Q. Do you still do any type of services for the	3	president?
4	Dioccse of Green Bay?	4	A. Yeab, I guess you'd say that. Those are the
5	A. Well, I'm a consultor to the Board of Directors	5	rules of the association.
6	for the Leo Benevolent Association, which is a charitable	6	Q. And who else is on the on the board for the
7	institution, benevolent, founded in 1878, an association	7	Leo?
8	or fraternal organization of priests. And I served as	8	A. Fellow priests. They are elected by the whole
9	treasurer to that organization for 40 years. And so in	9	presbyterate.
10	my active years, I was the manager of the day-to-day	10	Q. During your time on the Leo Benevolent
11	affairs of the association and the treasurer.	11	Association, how many priests were on the board
12	Q. During those years that you were managing the	12	generally?
13	day-to-day affairs of the Leo Benevolent Association,	13	MR. MAZZEO: At any given time?
14	did you also have a parish assignment as well?	14	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Yeah. I mean has it has it always remained
16	Q. Who who funds the Leo Benevolent Association?	16	the same?
17	A. Those who have the benefit of priestly ministry.	17	A. Yeah, it's about let's see, 1 think it's
18	The priests in 1878 voluntarily formed an association to	18	about seven of us, and we have some volunteers that are
19	take enre of the sick and elderly in their midst, and	19	laypeople also.
20	they are a separate corporation incorporated in the State		Q. Are the people that actually sit on the board,
21	of Wisconsin 1 think a year or two after 1878,	21	are they all all clergy of the Diocese of Green Bay?
22	approximately about that time. You can find our charter		A. For the most part except for volunteers like a
23	with the State of Wisconsin.	23	few laypeople we've had over the years. And we've had
24	Q. And who what role does the Bishop of Green	24	attorneys that sat on the board with us.
25	Bay play in the Leo Benevolent Association?	25	Q. But during your during your time and your

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

	Page 14		Page 16
1	experience on the Leo Benevolent Association, the	1	Q. When when is the first time, if ever, that
2	majority of people on the board were always elergy of the	2	you served at the same assignment as John Feeney?
3	Dioeese of Green Bay?	3	MR. MAZZEO: Object objection, lacks
4	A. Well, the association, of our priest	4	foundation.
5	association, yes.	5	THE WITNESS: What is the question?
6	Q. But those those elergy	6	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
7	A. They are all	7	Q. Sure, I ean ask it again. Have you ever served
8	Q all priests of the dioeese?	8	at any parish with John Feeney?
9	A incardinated in the Diocese of Green Bay.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Thanks. Do they do does the Leo Benevolent	10	Q. When is the first time that you served at a
11	Association handle anything else besides charity to to	11	parish with John Feeney?
12	their fellow priests?	12	A. You mean the year, the date, the year?
13	A. No, that's pretty much it. We cover not only	13	Q. Or if you remember the parish, we can start with
14	retirement but disability as well.	14	that.
15	Q. Where does the Leo Benevolent Association get	15	A. Well, yeah, it was at St. Therese.
16	the money to do its charitable works?	16	Q. Is that in Appleton?
17	MR, MAZZEO: Asked and answered.	17	А. Уер.
18	THE WITNESS: We are determined to have	18	Q. Other than St. Therese in Appleton, was there
19	the Leo Benevolent Association funded by those who are a	19	ever any other assignments where you served at the sam
20	benefit from the ministry of priests, which would be the	20	time that John Feeney was there?
21	people of God and the Dioeese of Green Bay. And with	21	A. No.
22	most of the priests being pastors, we we have operated	22	Q. Did during the time at St. Therese, did you
23	the Leo Benevolent on a cost basis. They are very	23	live with John Feeney?
24	sensitive to, you know, the taxation of people and the	24	A. We all lived in the same house, all the priests
25	eost to the people of God, so we have always tried to	25	did.
	Page 15		Page 17
1	operate on what they eall a current normal cost, as cheap	1	-
			O, was it called a rectory then or was it a
2	as we can do it or as inexpensive as we can do it.	2	Q. Was it called a rectory then or was it a separate house at St. Therese?
2 3	as we can do it or as inexpensive as we can do it. BY MR. FINNEGAN:	i	separate house at St. Therese?
	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	2	separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory.
3	BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here	2 3	separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese?
3 4	BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can	2 3 4	separate house at St. Therese?A. It's called a rectory.Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese?A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd
3 4 5	BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney?	2 3 4 5	separate house at St. Therese?A. It's called a rectory.Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese?A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say.
3 4 5 6	BY MR. FINNEGAN:Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney herefor a little while. When was the first time that you canremember meeting John Feeney?A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while	2 3 4 5 6	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton
3 4 5 6 7	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory, Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something
3 4 5 6 7 8	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into eontact with him? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into eontact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Yes. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. Do you understand the question? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with you?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: Well, generally when you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with you? A. I was there nine years. Yes, Father Milborrow,
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: Well, generally when you're a priest, all your priests are your friends. Then there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Yes. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with you? A. I was there nine years. Yes, Father Milborrow, Father Coleman, Father Dainan, Father Samborski, Father
3 4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: Well, generally when you're a priest, all your priests are your friends. Then there are priests that you choose as friends who share your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with you? A. I was there nine years. Yes, Father Milborrow, Father Coleman, Father Dainan, Father Samborski, Father.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: Well, generally when you're a priest, all your priests are your friends. Then there are priests that you choose as friends who share your likes and dislikes. 1 have hunting friends and fishing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Yes. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with you? A. I was there nine years. Yes, Father Milborrow, Father Coleman, Father Dainan, Father Samborski, Fathet.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: Well, generally when you're a priest, all your priests are your friends. Then there are priests that you choose as friends who share your likes and dislikes. 1 have hunting friends and fishing friends and golfing friends and so on, you know. He is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Yes. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with you? A. I was there nine years. Yes, Father Milborrow, Father Coleman, Father Dainan, Father Samborski, Fath. Q. Did did any of the priests that you just mentioned, do you remember any of them living with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: Well, generally when you're a priest, all your priests are your friends. Then there are priests that you choose as friends who share your likes and dislikes. 1 have hunting friends and fishing triends and golfing friends and so on, you know. He is not one of those, okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with you? A. I was there nine years. Yes, Father Milborrow, Father Coleman, Father Dainan, Father Samborski, Father. Q. Did did any of the priests that you just mentioned, do you remember any of them living with with you and John Feeney at St. Therese?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: Well, generally when you're a priest, all your priests are your friends. Then there are priests that you choose as friends who share your likes and dislikes. 1 have hunting friends and fishing friends and golfing friends and so on, you know. He is not one of those, okay. BY MR. FINNEGAN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with you? A. I was there nine years. Yes, Father Milborrow, Father Coleman, Father Dainan, Father Samborski, Father. Q. Did did any of the priests that you just mentioned, do you remember any of them living with with you and John Feeney at St. Therese? A. No. These these were different priests that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, I'd like to focus on John Feeney here for a little while. When was the first time that you can remember meeting John Feeney? A. Some years after I was ordained. Takes a while to get to know the priests in the diocese. Q. Do you remember do you have a memory of how you first eame into contact with him? A. No, I don't remember the first time. Q. Are you would you consider John Feeney a friend of yours? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time frame. Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: Well, generally when you're a priest, all your priests are your friends. Then there are priests that you choose as friends who share your likes and dislikes. 1 have hunting friends and fishing triends and golfing friends and so on, you know. He is not one of those, okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 separate house at St. Therese? A. It's called a rectory. Q. Was it attached to the church at St. Therese? A. Ycs. Physically in every way, I guess you'd say. Q. Any other times besides St. Therese in Appleton that you lived in the same facility as John Feeney? A. No. Except perhaps on retreats or something like that. Q. Who else lived at the rectory at St. Therese in Appleton, if anyone, besides you and John Feeney? A. It changed over the years. Q. Do you remember anyone else that lived with you? A. I was there nine years. Yes, Father Milborrow, Father Coleman, Father Dainan, Father Samborski, Father. Q. Did did any of the priests that you just mentioned, do you remember any of them living with with you and John Feeney at St. Therese?

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Í

	Page 18	****	Page 20
1	about about a year and a half or two years, something	1	A. We had construction while he was there, and so
2	like that.	2	he moved around, you know, from one to the next.
3	Q. Do you remember what years or year, year and a	3	Q. Did he
4	half or two years, which years it were at	4	A. He was to the front of the house.
5	A. No, I dou't remember, but I suppose I could sit	5	Q. Was John Feeney always on the second floor
6	down and figure it out.	6	during the time that he was at St. Therese at the
7	Q. Do you remember what year you were assigned to	7	reetory?
8	St. Therese in Appleton?	8	A. His bedroom?
9	A. 1958.	9	Q. His bedroom, yes.
10	Q. That was your first assignment?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Huh?	11	Q. And was your bedroom always on the second floor
12	Q. That was your first assignment?	12	during the years
13	A. My first assignment.	13	A. Mine was on the back side, his was on the front
14	Q. So you were there until approximately 1967?	14	side.
15	A. That's right, nine years.	15	Q. And both of both of you were always on the
16	Q. And you were an associate at St. Therese?	16	second floor at St. Therese rectory?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Oh, yeah.
18	Q. And John Fecney was also an associate at St.	18	Q. During that time when you lived with John Feeney
19	Therese?	19	at St. Therese, did you consider him one of your friends
20	A. Yes.	20	at that point?
21	Q. What was the during the time that John Feeney	21	A. Yes, we were always on a friendly basis, so l
22	and you lived at the rectory at St. Therese, do you	22	would say he was a friend. We shared athletic games and
23	remember what the layout was as far as where the bedrooms	1-	stuff in the parish and so on, you know. We were not at
24	were at the rectory?	24	loggerheads or anything like that.
25	A. Yeah, I know where all the bedrooms were and	25	Q. Do you know why why John Feeney left St.
	Page 19		D 01
	Tage 19		Page 21
1	wbere the living room was and all this and that	1	Page 21 Therese after the one and a half or two years?
1 2	5	1	-
	wbere the living room was and all this and that Q. Could you A offices.	1	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the
2	 wbere the living room was and all this and that Q. Could you A offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout of 	2	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a
2 3	 where the living room was and all this and that Q. Could you A offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout of was there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll 	2	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason
2 3 4	 wbere the living room was and all this and that Q. Could you A offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout of was there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two 	2 3 4 5 6	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and
2 3 4 5	 where the living room was and all this and that Q. Could you A offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout of was there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the
2 3 4 5 6	 where the living room was and all this and that Q. Could you A offlees. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout of was there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it was mainly because the pastor felt that he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 where the living room was and all this and that Q. Could you A offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout of was there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 where the living room was and all this and that Q. Could you A offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout of was there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 where the living room was and all this and that Q. Could you A offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout of was there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. FINNEGAN: let him finish his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 wbere the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offlees. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. FINNEGAN: let him finish his answer out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offlees. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. FINNEGAN: let him finish his answer out. MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offlees. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Two floors and a basement at the rectory at St. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. FINNEGAN: let him finish his answer out. MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt, I'm going to object as to speculation as to the state of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Two floors and a basement at the rectory at St. Therese? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. FINNEGAN: let him finish his answer out. MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt, I'm going to object as to speculation as to the state of mind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Two floors and a basement at the rectory at St. Therese? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. FINNEGAN: let him finish his answer out. MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt, I'm going to object as to speculation as to the state of mind. MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah, standing objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Two floors and a basement at the rectory at St. Therese? A. Yes. Q. And were the bedrooms at the rectory, were those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. FINNEGAN: let him finish his answer out. MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt, I'm going to object as to speculation as to the state of mind. MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah, standing objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offices. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Two floors and a basement at the rectory at St. Therese? A. Yes. Q. And were the bedrooms at the rectory, were those on the second floor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. FINNEGAN: let him finish his answer out. MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt, I'm going to object as to speculation as to the state of mind. MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah, standing objection. Go ahead, Father. Now that Counsel's interrupted you, do you remember where you are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offlees. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Two floors and a basement at the rectory at St. Therese? A. Yes. Q. And were the bedrooms at the rectory, were those on the second floor? A. Some. One was down let's see, there was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt, I'm going to object as to speculation as to the state of mind. MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah, standing objection. Go ahead, Father. Now that Counsel's interrupted you, do you remember where you are? MR. MAZZEO: You were saying the pastor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offlees. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Two floors and a basement at the rectory at St. Therese? A. Yes. Q. And were the bedrooms at the rectory, were those on the second floor? A. Some. One was down let's sce, there was four 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt, I'm going to object as to speculation as to the state of mind. MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah, standing objection. Go ahead, Father. Now that Counsel's interrupted you, do you remember where you are? MR. MAZZEO: You were saying the pastor felt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offlees. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Two floors and a basement at the rectory at St. Therese? A. Yes. Q. And were the bedrooms at the rectory, were those on the second floor? A. Some. One was down let's sce, there was there was one downstairs and there was one, two four of them upstairs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt, I'm going to object as to speculation as to the state of mind. MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah, standing objection. Go ahead, Father. Now that Counsel's interrupted you, do you remember where you are? MR. MAZZEO: You were saying the pastor felt. THE WITNESS: Well, I'll dramatize it for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 where the living room was and all this and thatQ. Could youA offlees. Q. Could you explain it for me, the layout ofwas there more than one floor to the rectory? We'll start with that. Was there was it one floor, two floors, three floors? A. Two floors, well, and a hasement. MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object, have a standing objection as to the this line of questioning regarding the layout of the rectory. MR. FINNEGAN: What's the legal basis? MR. MAZZEO: You can relevancy. MR. FINNEGAN: Fair enough. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Two floors and a basement at the rectory at St. Therese? A. Yes. Q. And were the bedrooms at the rectory, were those on the second floor? A. Some. One was down let's sce, there was four 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Therese after the one and a half or two years? A. I think the I think the pastor asked to have him removed because he felt that and this is the reason why he was moved so many times, he had a tendency well, he didn't he didn't have any reason for the pastor to move him between the pastor and himself, and it was I think it wns mainly because the pastor felt that he was MR. MAZZEO: Objection. MR. FINNEGAN: He's in the middle of his answer here, Pete, and MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. MAZZEO: And with regard MR. MAZZEO: to what the pastor felt, I'm going to object as to speculation as to the state of mind. MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah, standing objection. Go ahead, Father. Now that Counsel's interrupted you, do you remember where you are? MR. MAZZEO: You were saying the pastor felt.

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

ł

ţ

	Page 22		Page 24
1	Well, Lenny, I haven't seen you for a long time, how you	1	A. Well,
2	been, you're looking really good. And he shook hands and	1	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, vague.
3	he says, How's Feeney? In other words, that he was stuck	3	THE WITNESS: That they personally were
4	with that and that was communicated right there, you	4	having problems?
5		5	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
	know, and so because his personality was such that it was	1	
6	so strong, he was a very brilliant guy, John Feeney was,	6	Q. Yeah. I mean did anybody report to you when you
7	and the pastor made a mistake, John would tell him about	7	were at St. Therese that they were having problems with
8	it, you know, and so he was hard to bear. I see that the	8	John Feency?
9	media with the whole problem that John got into, they	9	A. Well, because of his personality, they thought
10	the big thing is his sexuality when we all know it's his	10	he was fantastic, but he couldn't stand his guts. There
11	personality getting under the skin of pastors, and so the	11	weren't many in between.
12	pastors bad him out of there.	12	Q. Did during the time that you were at St.
13	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	13	Therese, did you ever bear anything negative about John
14	Q. So you think is it your opinion that all the	14	Feency and his involvement with children?
15	all the sexual stuff that's come up about Fecncy that	15	A. He was very much involved with sports, and so as
16	it's all made up?	16	far as high sehool kids and all this and that, you know,
17	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, misstates the	17	he had a good relationship with them.
18	witness's testimony.	18	Q. Anything that did you hear anything that was
19	THE WITNESS: I don't know about that. I	19	negative, have any negative connotation involving Feeney
20	don't know about that. But I do know that bis abrasive	20	and youth?
21	personality, you know, to the onc in charge was always	21	A. Well, with people that couldn't stand his guts
22	was a it was a constant, you know, and so, you know,	22	and people that thought he was fantastic, I've heard it
23	we just accepted that, that's who he was and, you know.	23	all.
24	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	24	Q. What did you hear about John Feeney that was
25	Q. Did you have any any problems with him at St.	25	negative with kids during that time?
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Therese, with John Feeney?	1	A. Well, I started a Little League within we had
2	A. Me personally?	2	three classes of every grade level so lots of kids, 1200
3	Q. Yeah, you personally.	3	kids, and I started a touch football league amongst in
	A. Did I personally have any problems with him?	4	in-house, you know, amongst the grades. And John would go out there and play quarterback for every team h
5	Well, I learned not to ride with him as we went to hall	5	
6			
1	games because he had a tendency to go through red lights.	6	could, which kind of spolled it, and so there was
7	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do	6 7	could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know.
7	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next	6 7 8	could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that
7 8 9	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just before he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today?	6 7 8 9	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just
7 8 9 10	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would	6 7 8 9 10	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints?
7 8 9 10 11	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What	6 7 8 9 10 11	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the
7 8 9 10 11 12	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just before he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and preach my sermon better than I did in about five minutes. I don't know if that's a problem. It was odd.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at St. Therese? A. Weil, people had their different opinions, so,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and preach my sermon better than I did in about five minutes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at St. Therese?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just before he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and preach my sermon better than I did in about five minutes. I don't know if that's a problem. It was odd.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at St. Therese? A. Weil, people had their different opinions, so,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and preach my sermon better than I did in about five minutes. I don't know if that's a problem. It was odd. Q. Was that Ed Ed Wagner that was the pastor at	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 could, which kind of spolled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at St. Therese? A. Well, people had their different opinions, so, you know, there would he a lot of different opinions. He
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and preach my sermon better than I did in about five minutes. I don't know if that's a problem. It was odd. Q. Was that Ed Ed Wagner that was the pastor at St. Therese?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 could, which kind of spolled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at St. Therese? A. Well, people had their different opinions, so, you know, there would he a lot of different opinions. He
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and preach my sermon better than I did in about five minutes. I don't know if that's a problem. It was odd. Q. Was that Ed Ed Wagner that was the pastor at St. Therese? A. Yeah.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 could, which kind of spolled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at St. Therese? A. Weil, people had their different opinions, so, you know, there would he a lot of different opinions. He was a forceful personality, you know, very talented and so on, so I never registered any of the insofar as
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and preach my sermon better than I did in about five minutes. I don't know if that's a problem. It was odd. Q. Was that Ed Ed Wagner that was the pastor at St. Therese? A. Yeah. Q. He's he's passed away, is that correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 could, which kind of spolled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at St. Therese? A. Weil, people had their different opinions, so, yon know, there would he a lot of different opinions. He was a forceful personality, you know, very talented and so on, so I never registered any of the insofar as their importance, you know, any negativities that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and preach my sermon better than I did in about five minutes. I don't know if that's a problem. It was odd. Q. Was that Ed Ed Wagner that was the pastor at St. Therese? A. Yeah. Q. He's he's passed away, is that correct? A. Oh, yeah.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 could, which kind of spolled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at St. Therese? A. Weil, people had their different opinions, so, you know, there would he a lot of different opinions. He was a forceful personality, you know, very talented and so on, so I never registered any of the insofar as their importance, you know, any negativities that there's got to be negativity about everyhody. Nobody is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So, you know, that was about it. So I learned not to do that. And he'd get up just hefore he would have the next mass and he'd say, Bob, what did you preach about today? And the bishop was assigning the topics, then I would tell him what the topic was and then he'd say, What did you say, what did you say? And I would tell him, give him an outline of my homily. What's your main point again, what's your main point? And he'd go out there and preach my sermon better than I did in about five minutes. I don't know if that's a problem. It was odd. Q. Was that Ed Ed Wagner that was the pastor at St. Therese? A. Yeah. Q. He's he's passed away, is that correet? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Did did you ever hear anything from any of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 could, which kind of spoiled it, and so there was complaints about that, you know. Q. Anything besides him playing quarterback that A. Yeah, well, just Q. Any other complaints? A. Imposing himself, you know, on the on the whole athletic scene there. Q. Anything else that you heard negative about John Feeney and his involvement with youth during the time at St. Therese? A. Weil, people had their different opinions, so, yon know, there would he a lot of different opinions. He was a forceful personality, you know, very talented and so on, so I never registered any of the insofar as their importance, you know, any negativities that there's got to be negativity about everyhody. Nobody is pleases everybody at any one time. We priests are

Depo International, Inc. (763) 591-0535 or (800) 591-9722 admin@depointernational.com

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

(

ł

		-	
	Page 26		Page 28
1	A. So, yon know, that's that's all I wanted to	1	with John Feeney, did he ever discuss with you any sexual
2	say about it, you know.	2	relations that he had had with anyone?
3	Q. Did was there ever any point when you were at	3	A. No, he never discussed any sexnal relationships
4	St. Therese or any point that you were eoncerned about	4	with me that I knew of, you know.
5	John Feeney's involvement with the boys at St. Therese?	5	Q. Did you did you ever hear about John Feeney
6	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, lacks foundation,	6	swimming with any of the boys at St. Therese in the nude?
7	speculation.	7	A. Ob, yeab, hot summer, private pools and so on.
8	THE WITNESS: Well, he would well, I	8	Well, if he was so I've heard that, yon know.
9	knew about his driving, and sometimes he'd have a ear	9	Q. Didn't that concern you at all?
10	full of kids going to a ball game or something, you know,	10	A. Well, it was a matter of prudence, and he was
11	and I always was concerned about that, you know, and not	11	quite bereft in prudence, you know, that's the way I
12	a good example and	12	looked at it.
13	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	13	Q. Is that something that you ever did?
14	Q. Did it ever seem to you at that point, Father,	14	A. I never discussed that with him or anything like
15	at St. Therese that Father Feeney had, you know, much	15	that, yon know.
16	more than normal interest in boys?	16	Q. Did you ever discuss it with with Father
17	A. No, that didn't that didn't oceur to me, you	17	Wagner?
18	know. I I thought he had a lot more interest in boys	18	A. No. Having been in the military and so on, we
19	than in girls always, you know, but I thought that was a	19	always swam in the nude, so it wasn't a big deal for me,
20	normal situation. It wasn't something abnormal, you	20	you know.
21	know.	21	Q. Did did you swim in the nude with boys at St.
22	Q. Did he to your knowledge, did he ever have	22	Therese?
	any boys in his rectory bedroom with him?	23	A. Did I?
24	A. Not to my knowledge.	24	Q. Yeah.
25	Q. Did anybody ever tell you that, that John Feeney	25	A. No, I didn't, but in the military I did all the
	Page 27		Page 29
1	-	1	-
1 2	had boys in his rectory bedroom? A. No.	2	time. They didn't want to have fibers clogging up the
		2	system in the swimming pool and so on, and I was heing
3	Q. Did you ever hear about	4	trained as a pilot in the Navy and we had to know how to
4	A. And, you know, our rooms up there were		swim. Q. And do do you think that there's a difference
	interconnected and so on, you know. There weren't locked doors between us, you know, so wide open.	5	between a group of adult men that are in the military all
6 7	Q. Did you ever hear about John Feeney going to	7	swimming nude together versus an adult priest swimming
	visit some of the boys' houses from the St. Therese	8	with boys in the nude?
	-	9	•
9 10	parish at night? A. Not to my knowledge. I mean he — there were	9 10	A. Yeah, I would say that that wasn't a prudent thing to do, you know, even though I was it was part
	· _	11	of my training and I was accustomed to it. And I think
	haskethall games into the evening and so on and he was	11	
	hauling kids around and stuff like that, you know, coming		that Father John thought he was God's gift to young
	back from a game or something like that. But I don't know that he was making special — special visits with	13 14	people. I heard some of his talks on retreats, you know,
	know that he was making special special visits with	14 15	he disarmed them about their fear and uptightness over
1	particular individuals or anything like that.	15 16	sexuality. He was always right upfront, you know. But I would say that I mover heaved him say anything that lat
16	Q. Never heard that from anybody?	16 17	would say that I never heard him say anything that let
	A. I thought it was kind of a general his	17	me say it this way: With my background there was an
1	rclationship was on a very general basis.	18	openness and acceptance to swimming in the nude from m
19	Q. Were there any any boys in particular during	19 20	military experience, and so I didn't see it a problem.
	the time that you were at St. Therese with John Feeney	20	Somebody's mother might think it was a problem.
	that that he seemed to be interested in more than the	21	Q. Did anybody any mothers ever report to you
	other boys?	22	that they were concerned about John Fecney
23	A. Not to my knowledge because I wasn't there to	23	A. No.
	monitor John Feency, so I don't know, you know.	24	Q swimming in the nude?
25	Q. During the time that you were at St. Therese	25	A. No. Not that I can remember.

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	Page 30		Page 3
1	Q. Any any fathers, any dads ever report to you	1	could spell it, I've heard that, you know. And I thought
2	that they were concerned about their sons swimming in the	2	that that was part of John's way of disarming people fro
3	nude with John Feeney?	3	being up so tight about their sexuality.
4	A. Not to my knowledge. I can't remember.	4	Q. That was at the time you considered that to
5	Q. What about John Feeney showering in the locker	5	be imprudent for John?
6	rooms after games in the nude with boys, did you ever	6	A. Well, I would I would think it would be
7	hear about that?	7	imprudent, yeah.
8	A. I heard something about towel snapping or	8	MR. MAZZEO: And I would just
9	something like that, you know.	9	THE WITNESS: And some others may not.
10	Q. What what did you hear about towel	10	MR. MAZZEO: I would just object and move
11	snapping?	11	to strike the prior answer by Father Vandenberg insofar
12	A. That it was going on, you know, that how kids	12	as it's not based on his own personal knowledge, it's
13	are, you know.	13	based on hearsay.
14	Q. Who who told you about the towel snapping?	14	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
15	A. I can't remember.	15	Q. Do you remember the did you hear that more
16	Q. Do you remember, did did you hear that John	16	than once or just one time that John Feeney had asked a
17	Feeney was doing the towel snapping to the boys?	17	boy to spell penis or if he could spell penis?
18	A. Not directly, but I think it was might have	18	A. I only heard that once.
19	been implied. I don't know.	19	MR. MAZZEO: Same objection to the extent
20	Q. Did that concern you at all?	20	that it's not based on Father Vandenberg's
21	A. Well, not exactly. I just kind of wrote it off.	21	MR. FINNEGAN: I'll give you a standing
22	It's part of his personality, you know. I wasn't there	22	objection on those.
23	to monitor him or correct him or, you know, ask him about	č.	MR. MAZZEO: personal personal
24	that stuff.	24	
24	Q. You definitely didn't think it was prudent for a	24	knowledge. BY MR. FINNEGAN:
1	Page 31		Page 3
1	priest to engage in towel snapping		O V \cdots
2			
2	A. No, I	2	did you hear that more than once or just once?
3	A. No, I Q with children?	2 3	did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl
3 4	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you 	2 3 4	did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. May more than one person, you know. But like I said, you
3 4 5	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. 	2 3 4 5	did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. May more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my
3 4 5 6	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton 	2 3 4 5 6	did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayi more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo
3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high 	2 3 4 5 6 7	did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayi more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayle more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or
3 4 5 7 8 9	 A. No, I Q with ehildren? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	 A. No, I Q with ehildren? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	 A. No, I Q with ehildren? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Fecney also involved with Xavier High 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Maybe more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Fecney also involved with Xavier High School? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayi more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Fecney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayi more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Fecney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She had been our cleaning lady in the rectory
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 14	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Fecney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She had been our cleaning hady in the rectory for some time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Fecney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. Q. Did did you ever hear about John Feeney 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She had been our cleaning hady in the rectory for some time. MR. FINNEGAN: Let me, if we can, I'd like
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Fecney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. Q. Did did you ever hear about John Feeney asking sexual questions of children at any point when you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She had been our cleaning lady in the rectory for some time. MR. FINNEGAN: Let me, if we can, I'd like to have him write that name down. I don't necessarily
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Fecney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. Q. Did did you ever hear about John Feeney asking sexual questions of children at any point when you were at St. Therese? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She had been our cleaning hady in the rectory for some time. MR. FINNEGAN: Let me, if we can, I'd like to have him write that name down. I don't necessarily want to put that name out there if it's a potential
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Fecney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. Q. Did did you ever hear about John Feeney asking sexual questions of children at any point when you were at St. Therese? A. You mean in a formal way in a classroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She had been our cleaning hady in the rectory for some time. MR. FINNEGAN: Let me, if we can, I'd like to have him write that name down. I don't necessarily want to put that name out there if it's a potential survivor, potential victim. What I'd like to do is just
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Feeney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. Q. Did did you ever hear about John Feeney asking sexual questions of children at any point when you were at St. Therese? A. You mean in a formal way in a classroom? Q. Anyplace. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She had been our cleaning hady in the rectory for some time. MR. FINNEGAN: Let me, if we can, I'd like to have him write that name down. I don't necessarily want to put that name out there if it's a potential survivor, potential victim. What I'd like to do is just create a separate piece of paper here. We can make
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Feeney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. Q. Did did you ever hear about John Feeney asking sexual questions of children at any point when you were at St. Therese? A. You mean in a formal way in a classroom? Q. Anyplace. A. Well, I I heard I'd have to say as a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She hnd been our cleaning hdy in the rectory for some time. MR. FINNEGAN: Let me, if we can, I'd like to have him write that name down. I don't necessarily want to put that name out there if it's a potential survivor, potential victim. What I'd like to do is just create a separate piece of paper here. We can make eopies of it, make it an exhibit. Does that work for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Feeney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. Q. Did did you ever hear about John Feeney asking sexual questions of children at any point when you were at St. Therese? A. You mean in a formal way in a classroom? Q. Anyplace. A. Well, I I heard I'd have to say as a special I think I may have heard of one family, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She had been our cleaning lady in the rectory for some time. MR. FINNEGAN: Let me, if we can, I'd like to have him write that name down. I don't necessarily want to put that name out there if it's a potential survivor, potential victim. What I'd like to do is just create a separate piece of paper here. We can make eopies of it, make it an exhibit. Does that work for you?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Feeney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. Q. Did did you ever hear about John Feeney asking sexual questions of children at any point when you were at St. Therese? A. You mean in a formal way in a classroom? Q. Anyplace. A. Well, I I heard I'd have to say as a special I think I may have heard of one family, the mother saying something about John asking if if a kid 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayl more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She hnd been our cleaning hdy in the rectory for some time. MR. FINNEGAN: Let me, if we can, I'd like to have him write that name down. I don't necessarily want to put that name out there if it's a potential survivor, potential victim. What I'd like to do is just create a separate piece of paper here. We can make eopies of it, make it an exhibit. Does that work for
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I Q with children? A I wouldn't think it would be prudent, you know. Q. Was was it Xavier High School in Appleton that was or in De Pere that was kind of the high school that a lot of the kids went to? A. Yes. Q. And did during the time that you were at St. Therese, was John Feeney also involved with Xavier High School? A. I think only on a voluntary basis. He was friends of the coach, coaches there and etcetera, becanse he was very much into athletics. Q. Did did you ever hear about John Feeney asking sexual questions of children at any point when you were at St. Therese? A. You mean in a formal way in a classroom? Q. Anyplace. A. Well, I I heard I'd have to say as a special I think I may have heard of one family, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 did you hear that more than once or just once? A. Once, I think, maybe twice, I don't know. Mayle more than one person, you know. But like I said, you know, my orientation to all of that was affected by my military experience and so on, so it didn't upset me, yo know, and Q. Do you remember the and I just want a yes or no on this, do you remember the name of the mother that told you that? I don't want you to say the name out loud, but just if you remember it, yes or no. A. Yeah. Q. When A. She had been our cleaning hady in the rectory for some time. MR. FINNEGAN: Let me, if we can, I'd like to have him write that name down. I don't necessarily want to put that name out there if it's a potential survivor, potential victim. What I'd like to do is just create a separate piece of paper here. We can make eopies of it, make it an exhibit. Does that work for you?

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

()

ſ

	Page 34		Page 36
1	are already used, so I'm just going to go with Exhibit E.	1	reported this to you directly or did you overhear this
2	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	2	woman reporting it to someone else or did you hear it
3	Q. Father Vandenberg, what I've done here is	3	from someone else that this woman had reported it?
4	ereated another document and put Exhibit E at the bottom	4	MR. FINNEGAN: Asked and answered, but you
5	and a No. 1 up here. What I'd like you to do is write	5	can answer it again.
б	the name of the mother who had told you about John Feene	y 6	THE WITNESS: It was hearsay, and but I
7	either asking the child to spell penis or asking whether	7	knew this woman, you know, and
8	or not he could spell penis. And I don't want you to say	8	MR. MAZZEO: When you say hearsay, she
9	the name on the record,	9	didn't report it to you directly?
10	MR. MAZZEO: And just so we're clear with	10	THE WITNESS: No.
11	regard to this exhibit, it's your intention to attach	11	MR. MAZZEO: Okay.
12	this to the deposition transcript?	12	THE WITNESS: She didn't in other
13	MR. FINNEGAN: No.	13	words, if that was reported to me personally as a cleric
14	MR. MAZZEO: Okay.	14	or as a priest, I think I would have to not answer the
15	MR. FINNEGAN: My intention is to make a	15	question because of my professional position.
16	copy so that we both have a copy of it but not not put	16	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
17	that name out there.	17	Q. And people any anything that anybody tells
18	MR. MAZZEO: Okay.	18	you as a priest, you can't talk about, is that your
19	THE WITNESS: No, I'd prefer not to sign	19	your position?
20	anything because it's all kind of hearsay stuff, you	20	A. Well, yeah, you know, if it was something done
21	know.	21	in confidence, you know, confidentiality. And I think if
22	MR. FINNEGAN: Well, we have a right to	22	It's something like this, knowing that person, I think
23	know what your knowledge is, and if you know the name of		she would have expected confidentiality, you know, so I
24	this woman, I'm asking you to write it on there. The	24	don't think I can be involved with that.
25	procedure that that we're using, Father, is to try and	25	Q. So you're refusing to write down the name or
	Page 35		Page 37
1	the reason why we're doing this is to protect that	1	give us the name. I'll ask you what what is the name?
2	person's identity, and that that's the reason why I'm	2	If you're not going to write it down, that was to try and
3	not having you say it out loud on the record. This is a	3	protect this person, but if you're going to not do that,
4	form that that I'm using so that we can hopefully	4	what's the name of the person that you're talking about
5	protect that person.	5	here?
6	MR. MAZZEO: And I would just like to	6	MR. MAZZEO: I'd rather it not go on the
7	clarify something. Did you say that you have personal	7	record. I'd rather it
8	knowledge that someone told you that this woman, the	8	MR. FINNEGAN: So would I, but if he's
9	mother of the son, had reported this to you directly or	9	going to refuse to
10	you overheard this woman saying it to someone?	10	MR, MAZZEO: I'd rather it remain
1	THE WITNESS: I can't discern if that is	11	confidential. If you put it on the paper, it will remain
12	hearsay or	12	confidential, you understand?
13	MR. MAZZEO: Well, don't worry about	13	THE WITNESS: Oh, I see.
14	MR. FINNEGAN: Regardless of what the	14	MR. MAZZEO: If you testify if you
.5	MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, don't worry about the	15	testify openly to it, it's going on the record. The
16	term.	16	court reporter's to your right.
7	MR. FINNEGAN: what you're saying and	17	THE WITNESS: So this is, you know, this
18	regardless of even your question, I think that you have	18	is tough, you know, for me and and the confidentiality
9	the name, you know the name, I'd like you to write it on	19	of a parish priest, you know, and sometimes things are
20	here, Father, on Exhibit E, please.	20	hearsay and sometimes they're not and sometimes they're
!1	MR. MAZZEO: But for the record, I ean ask	21	iu a confessional and all that. So, you know, you're
22	him later, but I want since we're on this topic, I do	22	you're driving us on the spot.
	· · ·		
	want the clarification. Don't worry about whether it's	23	MR. FINNEGAN: Well, I think
23 24 25	· · ·	23 24 25	MR. FINNEGAN: Well, I think THE WITNESS: You know. MR. FINNEGAN: John Feeney drove some

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

1

ì

	Page 38		Page 40
1	people into a spot, but I don't need to argue about that.	1	Q. What what parish were you at at the time?
2	MR. MAZZEO: Objection to those	2	A. I was at St. Paul's in Combined Locks. I was
3	comments.	3	only there 34 years.
4	THE WITNESS: He probably did.	4	Q. Do you remember, was was this conversation
5	MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah.	5	that you had with Sharon Merryfield, was this during the
6	MR, MAZZEO: You don't have to there's	6	time that Feeney was at at her parish?
7	no question. You don't have to respond to that.	7	A. No, I think it was I think it was after,
8	THE WITNESS: But	8	because he moved around pretty speedily. I think it was
9	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg,	9	after.
10	MR. FINNEGAN: Do you want to take a	10	Q. Do you remember if it was when John Feency was
11	break? Do you want to talk to him?	11	still here in the Diocese of Green Bay, living here?
12	MR. MAZZEO: We can take we can take	12	A. That I don't can't remember either. He might
13	off the record, please.	13	he might have been gone already to Los Angeles or
14	(A break was taken at this time.)	14	wherever he went, you know.
15	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	15	Q. Did it did that concern you at all when
16	Q. Father, there was some discussion off the rccord	16	Sharon Merryfield told you that?
17	now about whether or not you could say the name, and I	17	A. No, because that fit into his penchant for
18	guess it's been decided that you can say the name. So	18	disarming youth about being uptight about sexuality, you
19	who was the person you were talk the family that	19	know.
20	you're talking about with the that you had heard had	20	Q. Tell me more about that. He had a philosophy or
21		21	tell me more, anything that you know about that about him
22	A. Well, this was did not happen while I was at	22	disarming youth about sexuality and not being uptight
23	St. Therese, so that's one distinction right there, you	23	about it.
24	know. And Sharon DeBrune (phonetic), was, oh, a youn	24	A. That was just my own personal opinion, you know
25	woman or a teenager that cleaned our rectory. And later	25	that's all. I don't know that it's not something
	Page 39		Page 41
1	years when she had childreu, she felt that she knew us	1	that
2	pricsts because she was in our household there, you know,	2	Q. What what was your opinion based on, Father?
2	so she had John Fecncy over, and that's where I heard it	_	
3	so she had bolh i cenej biel, and that's where i heard a	3	A. Well, it was it was in in keeping with his
4	from there, from her.	3 4	A. Well, it was it was in in keeping with his modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he
	•	ţ	
4	from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him	4	modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he
4 5	from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis?	4 5	modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was.Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking
4 5 6	from there, from her.Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis?A. Yeah.	4 5 6	modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was.Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming?
4 5 6 7	from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis?	4 5 7 8 9	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of 	4 5 7 8 9 10	modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was.Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had childreu and so on, and of course she had a 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had childreu and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us because she cleaned our house, so 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feency had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had childreu and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us because she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feency. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had childreu and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us hecause she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feeney. Q. Where where was this conversation that you 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese? A. Yeah. And I thought I understood it, you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had childreu and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us because she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feeney. Q. Where where was this conversation that you had with Sharon? Her married name is Merryfield, is that 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese? A. Yeah. And I thought I understood it, you know.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had children and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us because she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feeney. Q. Where where was this conversation that you had with Sharon? Her married name is Merryfield, is that correct? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese? A. Yeah. And I thought I understood it, you know. Q. Did you hear from anyone else besides Sbaron
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had children and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us because she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feeney. Q. Where where was this conversation that you had with Sharon? Her married name is Merryfield, is that correct? A. Yeah. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese? A. Yeah. And I thought I understood it, you know. Q. Did you hear from anyone else besides Sbaron Merryfield that John Feeney had asked asked a child, a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had children and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us because she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feeney. Q. Where where was this conversation that you had with Sharon? Her married name is Merryfield, is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Where where did you have this conversation 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese? A. Yeah. And I thought I understood it, you know. Q. Did you hear from anyone else besides Sbaron Merryfield that Jolun Feeney had asked asked a child, a youth, questions about about sexuality?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had childreu and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us because she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feeney. Q. Where where was this conversation that you had with Sharon? Her married name is Merryfield, is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Where where did you have this conversation with Sharon Merryfield? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese? A. Yeah. And I thought I understood it, you know. Q. Did you hear from anyone else besides Sbaron Merryfield that John Feeney had asked asked a child, a youth, questions about about sexuality? A. I think it's kind of hard for me to discern from
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had childreu and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us hecause she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feeney. Q. Where where was this conversation that you had with Sharon? Her married name is Merryfield, is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Where where did you have this conversation with Sharon Merryfield? A. I wouldn't recall that and I was in my own 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese? A. Yeah. And I thought I understood it, you know. Q. Did you hear from anyone else besides Sbaron Merryfield that John Feeney had asked asked a child, a youth, questions about about sexuality? A. I think it's kind of hard for me to discern from hearsay and conversation, you know. I heard that all
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had childreu and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us hecause she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feeney. Q. Where where was this conversation that you had with Sharon? Her married name is Merryfield, is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Where where did you have this conversation with Sharon Merryfield? A. I wouldn't recall that and I was in my own parish, a different parish, and just bumped into her or 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese? A. Yeah. And I thought I understood it, you know. Q. Did you hear from anyone else besides Sbaron Merryfield that John Feeney had asked asked a child, a youth, questions about about sexuality? A. I think it's kind of hard for me to discern from hearsay and conversation, you know. I heard that all over, but nobody came to me specifically as a complaint
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 from there, from her. Q. So Sharon DeBrune told you that Feeney had asked one of her boys whether he could spell penis or asked him to spell penis? A. Yeah. Q. And when when did she tell you that? A. Her she's married now, you know, and of course with kids. And this is way after my St. Therese experience, you know. She grew up, got older, got married, had childreu and so on, and of course she had a familiarity with us hecause she cleaned our house, so that's her connection with Feeney. Q. Where where was this conversation that you had with Sharon? Her married name is Merryfield, is that correct? A. Yeah. Q. Where where did you have this conversation with Sharon Merryfield? A. I wouldn't recall that and I was in my own 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 modus agendi, the way of acting, you know, the way he was. Q. So did you did you hear about that when he was at St. Therese that that he had a way of speaking to youth about sexuality that was disarming? A. Well, he was involved with youth retreats and different things like that, giving talks and so on, you know. Q. So you did hear that at some pointwhen when he was at St A. Yeah. Q St. Therese? A. Yeah. And I thought I understood it, you know. Q. Did you hear from anyone else besides Sbaron Merryfield that John Feeney had asked asked a child, a youth, questions about about sexuality? A. I think it's kind of hard for me to discern from hearsay and conversation, you know. I heard that all

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

Page 421was at St. Therese, it's correct to say that you heard12that that Feeney would ask33A. I don't know if that was after after he was4at St. Therese, you know, I think it was after. Who4at St. Therese, you know, I think it was after. Who5brought things because he he moved around quite a bit.6I was concerned about his being moved around, you know.7And I had a signal at the dinner table for him if he8started pusbing the pastor, which be was lible to do. I9would go like this (indicating). He's making a cement10wall and the wall's getting higher and theker, and he11shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know,12being assochates, then we would get regulations and stuff14you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the15authority was pushed to the wall, you know, and made a16decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay17of the children at St. Therese?21A. Well, I think people were asking about in22A. Well, I think people were asking about in23sanchority was all fired up show, and the avai involved sexually with any24Samebody's mother, you know, And so in general, that's25that have military experience, it was different than26Mereks a difference between the military experience27A. Well, I think people were asking about in28general, you know, about his prudence about that. <t< th=""><th>rudent that h ith him? objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't nappening to</th></t<>	rudent that h ith him? objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't nappening to
2 that that Feeney would ask 2 any of the things that you thought were imput was doing with children? 3 A. I don't know if that was after after he was at St. Therese, you know, I think it was after. Who 3 A. I don't know if that was after after he was at St. Therese, you know, I think it was after. Who 4 A. Dd I? 5 brought things because he he moved around, you know, 4 A. Dd I? 5 6 twas concerned about his being moved around, you know, 6 N. MAZZEO: And I would just 5 7 And I had a signal at the dinner table for him if he 5 8 5 8 started pushing the pastor, which be was liable to do. I 9 9 9 9 would go like this (indicating). He's making a cement 10 you can. 11 11 shur up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know, 11	rudent that h ith him? objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't nappening to
3 A. I don't know if that was after – after he was at St. Therese, you know, 1 think it was after. Who 3 was doing with children? 4 at St. Therese, you know, 1 think it was after. Who 4 A. Did I? 5 brought things because he – he moved around quite a bit. 5 Q. Yeah, did yon have a conversation with MR. MAZZEO: And I would just the extent that it hasn't been established as to things he might have been doing that were - decemed imprudent, but to the extent you can you can. 10 wall and the wall's getting higher and thicker, and he 8 11 shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know, 12 10 12 because he was pushing the pastor. And then, of course, 13 11 13 being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff 4 13 14 you couldn't do. We're not free to at because the 15 14 15 off so that that didn't happen, you know. 17 16 Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St. 17 18 18 Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St. 18 18 19 Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at 19 19 10 the parish that that he was involved sexually with any 20 20 21 A. Well, I think people were asking abou	ith him? objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't happening to
4at St. Therese, you know, I think it was after. Who4A. Did I?5brought things because he he moved around quite a bit.5Q. Yeah, did yon have a conversation with MR. MAZZEO: And I would just6I was concerned about his being moved around, you know,6MR. MAZZEO: And I would just7And I had a signal at the dinner table for him if he7the extent that it hasn't been established as to8started pusbing the pastor, which be was liable to do. I8the extent that it hasn't been established as to9would go like this (indicating). He's making a cement9deemed imprudent, but to the extent you can10wall and the wall's getting higher and thicker, and he10you can.11shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know,11THE WITNESS: I didn't take up -12because he was pushing the pastor. And then, of course,11think I took up any personal thing that was h13being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff13any person or to a kid or something with him14you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the14discussion with him, no. Like I say, I listent15authority was pusbed to the wall, you know,11relationships with their children personally ti16Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St.18relationships with their children personally ti19Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at19relationships with their children personally ti20the parish that that he was involved sexuall	objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't happening to
5 brought things because he he moved around quite a bit. 5 Q. Yeah, did yon have a conversation with the image are conversation. The were analy go used and under a conversation with the image are conversation. The were are conversation with the image are conversation with the image are conversation. The were are conversation with the image are conversation. The were are conversation with the image are conversation. The were are conversation with the image are converse. 10 wall and the wall spectra and the was imported are converse. 12 11 source are were are converse. 12 12 being associates, then we would go trend and so to image are converse. 12 13 being associates, then we would go trend and made a converse. 13 14 off so that that didn't happen, you know. 16 <td>objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't happening to</td>	objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't happening to
5brought things because he he moved around quite a bit.5Q. Yeah, did yon have a conversation with6I was concerned about his being moved around, you know.6MR. MAZZEO: And I would just7And I had a signal at the dinner table for him if he7the extent that it hasn't been established as to8started pusbing the pastor, which be was liable to do. 18the extent that it hasn't been established as to9would go like this (indicating). He's making a cement9deemed imprudent, but to the extent you can10wall and the wall's getting higher and thicker, and he10you can.11shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know,11THE WITNESS: I didn't take up -12because he was pushing the pastor. And then, of course,12think I took up any personal thing that was he13being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff13any person or to a kid or something with him14you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the14discussion with him, no. Like I say, I histend15off is that that didn't happen, you know.17were making accusations against Feeney in 118Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St.18relationships with their children personally fi19Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at19eame to me, is that what you're asking?20the parish that that he was involved sexually with any20BY MR. FINNEGAN:21Q. You can answer that question. That yo2222 <td>objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't happening to</td>	objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't happening to
6I was concerned about his being moved around, you know, And I had a signal at the dinner table for him if he started pushing the pastor, which be was liable to do. 1 9 would go like this (indicating). He's making a cement 9 would go like this (indicating). He's making a cement 10 wall and the wall's getting higher and thicker, and he 11 shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know, 11 shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know, 12 because he was pushing the pastor. And then, of course, 13 being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff 14 you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the authority was pushed to the wall, you know, and made a 16 decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay 17 18 19 19 10 1111 10 10 11 1111 11 12 12 12 13 14 1411 14 14 14 1412 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 1611 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 1611 16 16 16 16 16 16 1611 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1611 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1611 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1611 16 	objeet to o what - would be a answer it, - I don't happening to
7And I had a signal at the dinner table for him if he started pusbing the pastor, which be was liable to do. I would go fike this (indicating). He's making a cement wull and the wall's getting higher and thicker, and he shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know, because he was pusbing the pastor. And then, of course, being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff authority was pusbed to the wall, you know, and made a decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay off so that that didn't happen, you know.10 were making accusations against Feeney in I relationships with their children personally fi earnet what you're asking about in general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I ad, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys7 the weet asking about in 	o what - would be a answer it, - I don't happening to
8 started pusblag the pastor, which be was liable to do. 1 8 things he might have been doing that were 9 would go like this (indicating). He's making a cement 9 deemed imprudent, but to the extent you can 10 wall and the wall's getting higher and thicker, and he 10 you can. 11 shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know, 11 THE WITNESS: I didn't take up - 12 because he was pushing the pastor. And then, of course, 12 think I took up any personal thing that was I 13 being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff 13 any person or to a kid or something with hin 14 you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the 14 discussion with hin, no. Like I say, I listend 16 decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay 16 but in other words, were things so bad tha 17 off so that that didn't happen, you know. 17 relationships with their children personally fe 19 Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at 19 eamet one, is that what you're asking? 20 the children at St. Therese? 21 Q. You can answer that question. That y 21 of the children at St. Therese? 21	- would be a answer it, - I don't happening to
9would go like this (indicating). He's making a cement9deemed imprudent, but to the extent you can10wall and the wall's getting higher and thieker, and he10you can.11shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, yon know,11THE WITNESS: I didn't take up -12because he was pushing the pastor. And then, of course,12think I took up any personal thing that was here13being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff13any person or to a kid or something with hin14you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the14discussion with him, no. Like I say, I listend15authority was pushed to the wall, you know, and made a15of his thoughts, you know, on youth retreats16decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay16but in other words, were things so bad that17off so that that didn't happen, you know.17were making accusations against Feeney in I18Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St.18relationships with their children personally f19Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at19eame to me, is that what you're asking?20the parish that that he was involved sexually with any20BY MR. FINNEGAN:21A. Well, I think people were asking about in22I asked, but you can what's the answer to to23general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I23A. Well, I you know, I didn't get inv24anything like tbat. It was all kind of generupfront, out	a answer it, - I don't happening to
10wall and the wall's getting higher and thicker, and he shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, yon know, because he was pushing the pastor. And then, of course, being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the authority was pushed to the wall, you know, and made a decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay off so that that didn't happen, you know.10you can.17off so that that didn't happen, you know. and off so that that didn't happen, you know.11THE WITNESS: I didn't take up - think I took up any personal thing that was had any person or to a kid or something with him discussion with him, no. Like I say, I listend of his thoughts, you know, on youth retreats but in other words, were things so bad tha were making aecusations against Feeney in I relationships with their children personally fi eame to me, is that what you're asking?10You can answer that question. That we I asked, but you can what's the answer to t I asked, but you can what's the answer to t anything like that. It was all kind of gener upfront, outside, public, everybody knew11Page 4312Somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's all I'd have to say about that.13Q. And again, do you think do you see that 4 there's a difference between the military experience14You're asking me if there was a All I'd have to say about that.15And again, do you think do you see that 416G. And again, do you think do you see that 417You're asking me if there was a MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 	- I don't happening to
11shut up like he got hit with a two-by-four, you know, because he was pushing the pastor. And then, of course, being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the 	appening to
12because he was pushing the pastor. And then, of course, being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the authority was pushed to the wall, you know, and made a decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay off so that that didn't happen, you know.12think I took up any personal thing that was fragment any person or to a kid or something with him discussion with him, no. Like I say, I listend of his thoughts, you know, on youth retreats but in other words, were things so bad that off so that that didn't happen, you know.1318Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St.18relationships with their children personally fi19Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at the parish that that he was involved sexually with any of the children at St. Therese?21Q. You can answer that question. That w 2220the parish that that he was involved sexually with any said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys that have military experience, it was different than23BY MR. FINNEGAN:21somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's all I'd have to say about that.1You're asking me if there was a MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 321somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's all I'd have to say about that.1You're asking me if there was a 323MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 33there's a difference between the military experience34there's a difference between the military experience4of him because I'm not clear what the question	appening to
13being associates, then we would get regulations and stuff you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the13any person or to a kid or something with him14you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the14discussion with him, no. Like I say, I listene15authority was pusbed to the wall, you know, and made a15of his thoughts, you know, on youth retreats16decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay16but in other words, were things so bad that17off so that that didn't happen, you know.17were making aecusations against Feeney in I18Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St.18relationships with their children personally f19Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at19eame to me, is that what you're asking?20the parish that that he was involved sexually with any20BY MR. FINNEGAN:21of the children at St. Therese?21Q. You can answer that question. That we're askind, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys2423anything like tbat. I twas all kind of gener25upfront, outside, public, everybody knew f24somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's1You're asking me if there was a2A. Mad again, do you think do you see that1You're asking me if there was a2A. And again, do you think do you see that3the question. I would ask that it be restated4there's a difference between the military experience4of him because I'm not clear what the que	
14you couldn't do. We're not free to act because the authority was pusbed to the wall, you know, and made a the discussion with him, no. Like I say, I listened of his thoughts, you know, on youth retreats but in other words, were things so bad that the words, were things so bad that off so that that didn't happen, you know.14discussion with him, no. Like I say, I listened of his thoughts, you know, on youth retreats but in other words, were things so bad that were making accusations against Feeney in I relationships with their children personally if eame to me, is that what you're asking?19Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at 1919eame to me, is that what you're asking?20the parish that that he was involved sexually with any 21 of the children at St. Therese?21Q. You can answer that question. That w 1 asked, but you can what's the answer to t 23 general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys 2423A. Well, I you know, I didn't get inv anything like that. It was all kind of gener upfront, outside, public, everybody knew IPage 431somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's all I'd have to say about that.1You're asking me if there was a 3 32Q. And again, do you think do you see that 4 there's a difference between the military experience313Q. And again, do you think do you see that 431Wou're asking me if there what the question4there's a difference between the military experience4of him because I'm not clear what the question <td>,</td>	,
15authority was pusbed to the wall, you know, and made a decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay off so that that didn't happen, you know.15of his thoughts, you know, on youth retreats but in other words, were things so bad that were making accusations against Feeney in I relationships with their children personally it eame to me, is that what you're asking?19Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at 2019eame to me, is that what you're asking?20the parish that that he was involved sexually with any 2120BY MR. FINNEGAN: 2221of the children at St. Therese?21Q. You can answer that question. That w 2323general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I 2423A. Well, I you know, I didn't get inv anything like that. I twas all kind of gener upfront, outside, public, everybody knew IPage 431somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's all I'd have to say about that.1You're asking me if there was a MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 33Q. And again, do you think do you see that 441were asking what the question.	ed to some
16decision about it. And so I would signal to him to lay off so that that didn't happen, you know.16but in other words, were things so bad that were making accusations against Feeney in I relationships with their children personally it eame to me, is that what you're asking?18Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St.18relationships with their children personally it eame to me, is that what you're asking?19Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at the parish that that he was involved sexually with any of the ehildren at St. Therese?1820the parish that that he was involved sexually with any of the ehildren at St. Therese?2121of the ehildren at St. Therese?2122A. Well, I think people were asking about in general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys that have military experience, it was different than23231somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's all I'd have to say about that.13Q. And again, do you think do you see that 41You're asking me if there was a MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 34there's a difference between the military experience3the question. I would ask that it be restated of him because I'm not clear what the question	
17off so that that didn't happen, you know.17were making accusations against Feeney in I18Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St.18relationships with their children personally t19Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at19eame to me, is that what you're asking?20the parish that that he was involved sexually with any20BY MR. FINNEGAN:21of the ehildren at St. Therese?21Q. You can answer that question. That w22A. Well, I think people were asking about in22I asked, but you ean what's the answer to t23general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I23A. Well, I you know, I didn't get in w24said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys24anything like tbat. It was all kind of general25that have military experience, it was different than25upfront, outside, public, everybody knew IPage 431somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's1You're asking me if there was a3Q. And again, do you think do you see that3the question. I would ask that it be restated4there's a difference between the military experience4of him because I'm not clear what the question	
18Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St.18relationships with their children personally the parish that that he was involved sexually with any18relationships with their children personally their children personally the eame to me, is that what you're asking?20the parish that that he was involved sexually with any20BY MR. FINNEGAN:21of the children at St. Therese?21Q. You can answer that question. That we can answer that question. That we can answer that provide the personal provide the personal provide the perso	
19 Therese, did you hear any any rumors from anybody at 19 eame to me, is that what you're asking? 20 the parish that that he was involved sexually with any 20 BY MR. FINNEGAN: 21 of the ehildren at St. Therese? 21 Q. You can answer that question. That w 22 A. Well, I think people were asking about in 22 I asked, but you ean what's the answer to t 23 general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I 23 A. Well, I you know, I didn't get inv 24 said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys 24 anything like tbat. It was all kind of general 25 that have military experience, it was different than 25 upfront, outside, public, everybody knew I Page 43 1 somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's 1 You're asking me if there was a 3 Q. And again, do you think do you see that 3 the question. I would ask that it be restated 4 there's a difference between the military experience 4 of him because I'm not clear what the question	
20 the parish that that he was involved sexually with any 20 BY MR. FINNEGAN: 21 of the children at St. Therese? 21 Q. You can answer that question. That w 22 A. Well, I think people were asking about in 22 I asked, but you ean what's the answer to t 23 general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I 23 A. Well, I you know, I didn't get inv 24 said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys 24 anything like tbat. It was all kind of general 25 that have military experience, it was different than 25 upfront, outside, public, everybody knew I Page 43 1 somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's 1 You're asking me if there was a 3 Q. And again, do you think do you see that 3 the question. I would ask that it be restated 4 there's a difference between the military experience 4 of him because I'm not clear what the question	nat mat
21 of the ehildren at St. Therese? 21 Q. You can answer that question. That w 22 A. Well, I think people were asking about in 22 I asked, but you ean what's the answer to t 23 general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I 23 A. Well, I you know, I didn't get inv 24 said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys 24 A. Well, I you know, I didn't get inv 25 that have military experience, it was different than 25 anything like that. It was all kind of general 26 somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's 1 You're asking me if there was a 2 all I'd have to say about that. 2 MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 3 Q. And again, do you think do you see that 3 the question. I would ask that it be restated 4 there's a difference between the military experience 4 of him because I'm not clear what the quest	
22 A. Well, I think people were asking about in 22 I asked, but you ean what's the answer to t 23 general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I 23 A. Well, I you know, I didn't get inv 24 said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys 24 anything like that. It was all kind of general 25 that have military experience, it was different than 25 Page 43 1 somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's 1 You're asking me if there was a 2 all I'd have to say about that. 2 MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 3 Q. And again, do you think do you see that 3 the question. I would ask that it be restated 4 there's a difference between the military experience 4 of him because I'm not clear what the question	
23 general, you know, about his prudence about that. Like I 23 A. Well, I you know, I didn't get inv 24 said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys 24 anything like that. It was all kind of general 25 that have military experience, it was different than 25 upfront, outside, public, everybody knew Page 43 1 somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's 1 You're asking me if there was a 2 all I'd have to say about that. 2 MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 3 Q. And again, do you think do you see that 3 the question. I would ask that it be restated 4 there's a difference between the military experience 4 of him because I'm not clear what the question	
24 said, it depends upon where you're coming from. Guys 24 anything like that. It was all kind of general that have military experience, it was different than 25 anything like that. It was all kind of general upfront, outside, public, everybody knew in the page 43 1 somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's all I'd have to say about that. 1 You're asking me if there was a 2 all I'd have to say about that. 2 MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 3 Q. And again, do you think do you see that there's a difference between the military experience 3	
25 that have military experience, it was different than 25 upfront, outside, public, everybody knew in Page 43 1 somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's 1 You're asking me if there was a 2 all I'd have to say about that. 1 You're asking me if there was a 3 Q. And again, do you think do you see that 3 the question. I would ask that it be restated 4 there's a difference between the military experience 4 of him because I'm not clear what the question	
Page 43 1 Somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's 1 You're asking me if there was a 2 all I'd have to say about that, 2 MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for 3 Q. And again, do you think do you see that 3 the question. I would ask that it be restated 4 there's a difference between the military experience 4 of him because I'm not clear what the quest	
1somebody's mother, you know. And so in general, that's1You're asking me if there was a2all I'd have to say about that.2MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for3Q. And again, do you think do you see that3the question. I would ask that it be restated4there's a difference between the military experience4of him because I'm not clear what the question	that, you kn
2all I'd have to say about that.2MR. MAZZEO: Well, wait for3Q. And again, do you think do you see that3the question. I would ask that it be restated4there's a difference between the military experience4of him because I'm not clear what the question	Page 4
3Q. And again, do you think do you see that3the question. I would ask that it be restated4there's a difference between the military experience4of him because I'm not clear what the question	
4 there's a difference between the military experience 4 of him because I'm not clear what the quest	wait for
	or reasked
5 where it's all adults and a situation where you have	ion is at this
5 where it's all adults and a situation where you have 5 point.	
6 adult priests and children? 6 MR. FINNEGAN: 1 think he was	answering
7 A. Oh, yeah, I see that, I see that, yeah. You 7 his own question is what	
8 know, I don't know that our meaning is to discern whether 8 MR. MAZZEO: Well, which he d	lid,
9 sex education shouldn't be in the hands of elergy or in 9 MR. FINNEGAN: he was doing	g last.
10 the hands of parents, you know. I don't think that's our 10 MR. MAZZEO: and then he we	-
11 purpose. 11 answer I guess another question that was pe	
12 Q. During the time that John Feeney was at St. 12 was out there, so you can wait for the question of the state of the s	
13 Therese in Appleton, did you hear about him going on 13 reasked or wait for a new question.	
14 overnight, out-of-town trips with boys? 14 BY MR. FINNEGAN:	
15 A. No, I don't think I heard about that or observed 15 Q. Did you ever have any discussions w	ith any of
16 that or experienced that. 16 any of the Christian brothers that were at Xa	
17Q. Ever hear about him taking boys to Cubs game,17School about John Feeney's involvement with	
18 Chicago Bears game, anything like that and staying 18 MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to ti	
19 overnight in a hotel? 19 THE WITNESS: No, I had I do	
20 A. He might have done that because he was very 20 did.	n e timik i
 sports minded. I don't know. Or he would go down and 21 BY MR. FINNEGAN: 	
 sports initiated. Future Room, Of the would go down and 21 BY MR, FINNEGAN. see a professional, Sonny Liston or somebody boxing or 22 Q. Your having any conversations with a second secon	
EF AN R DEVILATION OF DUTIN LIMOR OF AUTOMATING OF SZZ VE VE VARE NAVITO ANY CONVERSIONE WITH	91)V 92)V
	•
 something like that, but I don't know that he had kids with him. with him. 	ol about Joh

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	Page 46		Page 48
1	THE WITNESS: 1 don't believe I have. I	1	people about John Feeney being involved with ehildren,
2	can't remember.	2	sexually involved with ehildren?
3	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	3	A. Well, yeah, some others, you know, people that
4	Q. Have you ever had any conversations with John	4	he was giving retreats, eteetera, you know, there was a
5	Feeney at any point since you've known him about any	5	little of that in general.
6	any allegations of sexual improprieties on his part with	6	Q. Who were the who were the mothers and dads
7	youth? Have you had any conversations with him about	7	that you had those conversations with?
8	that?	8	A. All kinds of all kinds of parishioners who
9	A. I think that infringes on my my professional	9	had kids of that age or that they were exposed to John
10	position as a priest, you know.	10	Feeney's theology or philosophy or, you know.
11	Q. So are you refusing to answer that question,	11	Q. And did did those parents tell you that John
12	Father?	12	Feeney had engaged in some sort of sexual contact with
13	A. Well, you know, yeah, I think that I don't	13	their children?
14	think I should be asked that question.	14	A. No, that I didn't
15	Q. Well, you are asked that I did ask the	15	Q. What did what did they tell you?
16	question, it's still pending. I'd like you to answer it,	16	A that I dldn't hear.
17	and what I need to know is if you're going to refuse to	17	Q. What did they tell you?
18	answer it?	18	A. Well, they just talked about it in general.
19	A. Would you repeat it?	19	Q. What did they talk about in general?
20	Q. Sure. At any point have you ever had a	20	A. Boy, I don't like when I eouldn't I
21	conversation with John Feeney about any of the	21	couldn't quote them, you know, at this stage of the
22	allegations of sexual improprieties on his part with	22	game.
23	youth?	23	Q. What did they what did they generally tell
24	A. No,	24	you?
25	MR. MAZZEO: And to the extent it entails	25	A. And how long ago
	Page 47		Page 49
1	or it encompasses the priest penitent, confession,	1	Q. I'm not asking for an exact quote, Father.
2	confessional privilege, then I would ask the witness to	2	MR. MAZZEO: You're not expected to guess
3	assert that if it does fall within that parameter. Go	3	either, so only if you recall you can testify to it.
4	ahead. You can answer it.	4	THE WITNESS: I can't recall really, you
5	THE WITNESS: No, I don't not that it	5	know. It's just all the conversation that was going on,
6	was something between he and me personally. You know, I	6	you know, so I wouldn't be able to specify.
7		7	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
8	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	8	Q. Was there a good amount of conversation?
9	Q. What do you mean by that, Father?	9	A. No, there wasn't that much.
10	A. Well, I don't know. You know, there was general	10	Q. Was this pretty soon after Feency left St.
11	conversation and hearsay, this is especially after him	11	Therese?
12	being at St. Therese, you know, hut I don't think I ever	12	A. No, you know, I wouldn't be able to put a time
13	got into any personal discussion with John while he was	13	on it.
14	living at St. Therese	14	Q. But it was it was
15	Q. What was the	15	A. It was a beeause it was a long time that I
16	A about him baying a personal sexual	16	was at St. Therese and it's always a long time that, you
17	relationship with anybody.	17	know, after he was gone and and it was a long time
18	Q. But sometime after he was at St. Therese, you	18	after he was shipped out and so on, so I
19	did hear about that?	19	Q. But these were conversations that you heard
20	A. Then some of after that, then some of that	20	A. Well,
21	was talked about, and, you know, and so I picked that	21	Q when you were still at St. Therese, is that
	stuff up. But I didn't ever have a personal conversation	22	correct?
22			
23		23	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, that misstates the
1	with John about about that. He personally, you know, being involved with a kid, you know. Q. Did but you have had conversations with other	23 24 25	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, that misstates the witness's testimony. He just THE WITNESS: I wouldn't be able to

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	Page 50		Page 52
1	discern that.	1	Q. You don't know whether
2	MR. MAZZEO: Wait one sccond, Father. He	2	A. No, I'm not his regular confessor. I never was
3	just testified that it was a long time after Feeney was	3	his regular confessor, no. I don't know who his
4	shipped out.	4	confessor was. But there were times when I was
5	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	5	administering the sacraments for him, you know.
6	Q. I'm asking the question. Was it	6	Q. When when did you administer the sacrament of
7	A. I wouldn't be able to discern that, you know. I	7	confession for John Feeney?
8	wouldn't be able to discern that.	8	A. When?
9	Q. So I mean you were hearing about John Feeney for	9	Q. When.
10	years and years after you were at St. Therese, is that	10	A. Well, now, is that getting into into the
11	your testimony?	11	seal?
12	A. Yeah, I guess you could say that, here and	12	Q. I'm not asking you what was said in the
13	there, you know.	13	confessional. I'm trying to
14	Q. What about	14	A. Did John come to confession to me or did he go
15	A. General conversation, you know.	15	to the other two guys that were there at Fox Lake?
16	Q. What about since since you were at St.	16	Q. I'm asking you. I don't know.
17	Therese, you said that you said while you were at St.	17	A. I don't think I could say one way or the other
18	Therese you never had a conversation with with John	18	in order to protect the seal of the confessional.
19	Feeney about his sexual activity with any youth.	19	Q. Was there ever a time that John Feeney came to
20	A. No.	20	you for confession?
21	Q. What about after St. Therese, have you had any	21	A. I don't think that that's a question I have to
22	eonversations with John Feeney about his sexual activity	22	answer.
23	with youth?	23	MR. MAZZEO: Do you understand that he's
24	A. I think that would that pushes me again to	24	not asking you to testify to any conversation or
25	I served as a sacramental minister to Feeney when he was		confession that took place?
-17 -17 -	Page 51		Page 53
1	incarcerated, and, in other words, I can't discern, you	1	THE WITNESS: Is he or isn't he?
2	know, say just on a friendly basis in conversation or	2	MR. MAZZEO: He's not asking that.
3	whether I was his confessor or what. So I would ask to	3	THE WITNESS: Well, that's what it sounds
4	be excused from that kind of conversation or answer or	4	like to me.
5	question in order to preserve the integrity of the seal	5	MR. MAZZEO: He's just asking if if
6	of the confessional and spiritual direction that a cleric	6	John Feeney was at any point or when he was incarcerated
7	gives, whether to one cleric or another or other people,	7	was was
8	yon know. I think that asking me that as I served as a	8	MR. FINNEGAN: The question was whether
9	sacramental minister when he was incarcerated at	9	MR. MAZZEO: were you the confessor?
10	Outagamie County Jail as well as when I got involved at	10	MR. FINNEGAN: did he ever come to you
11	Fox Lake on merey Sunday to hear confessions of the	11	for confession? Do you know the answer to that, Father?
12	prisoners and say mass with them with two other priests.		MR. MAZZEO: Hold on, exeuse me one second
13	So okay, how do you discern all that, you know?	13	before you answer that. All right. To the to the
14	Q. Let's	14	extent to the extent that Father Vandenberg believes
15	A. I'm the wrong guy to ask. I'm saying that I	15	that he'll break the seal by admitting that Feency was
16	would ask that professionally I be exempt from that kind		had confessed had been a had confessed to him
17	of a question.	17	anything, that I believe that's your understanding
18	Q. I don't think that's that's possible here,	18	that that will break the seal?
19	but we'll try and try and break it down for you and	19	THE WITNESS: Well, like we just had a
20	sce if if it does make some sense to you. At any	20	statement in a in a bulletin
21	point in your 50 plus years of priests, have you been	21	MR. FINNEGAN: Father, if you can herc,
22	John Feeney's confessor?	22	all that I'm trying to do is establish foundation and
	A. At any point?	23	whether or not there is an actual privilege. I don't
23			
23 24	Q. Any point.	24	believe there is, but I want to know, you know, one, was

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Ł

1

	Page 54		Page 56	
1	all that I'm trying to get at, when it happened. I'm not	1	A. Are you intimidating me?	
2	asking what was said inside the confessional, and to	2	Q. Not at all, not at all, Father. All I'm trying	
3	establish that, those are questions that are foundational	3	to do is establish whether or not there was a confession.	
4	questions that you absolutely have to be able to answer.	4	I'm not trying to badger you at all. I'm trying to be	
5	MR. MAZZEO: I under I understand, and	5	fair with you. I'm not	
6	I think Father Vandenberg did respond to that by saying	6	A. I don't think I can answer that.	1.10
7	that the conversations while John was incarcerated are	7	MR. MAZZEO: Wait for the question	
8	protected by the seal, the confessional seal.	8	MR. FINNEGAN: Wait for the question and	
9	MR, FINNEGAN: I don't think that's at all	9	then	-
10	what he said and I'm trying to break that down, so	10	MR. MAZZEO: and I'll state my	
11	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg,	11	objection on the record.	A CONTRACTOR OF
12	MR. FINNEGAN: Father	12	MR. FINNEGAN: and then you can you	;
13	THE WITNESS: Our our diocesan bulletin	13	can answer it however you want or refuse to answer it.	
14	warned us about issuing a certificate for first	14	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	
15	eonfession, children that are seven, eight years old and	15	Q. The question, Father, is at any point since	1
16	said do not issue a certificate that they made their	16	you've been a priest, have you ever heard John Feeney's	100 may
17	first confession because that would be tampering with the	1	confession?	-
18	seal of the eonfessional. Now, this came out in our	18	MR. MAZZEO: Before you answer, let me	•
19	chancellor's bulletin to warn us priests about that. And	19	state an objection. To the extent that you're admitting	
20	so this is what I you know, you're asking me	20	that you heard a confession breaks the seal, the priest	1.0
21	MR. FINNEGAN: Well, we we can raise it	21	penitent privilege, and the seal of the confession, then	
22	with the Court. What I'm going to need you to do then is		I'm going to ask you to assert that right and that	5
23	refuse to answer these questions and you can make the	23	privilege, not answer the question and I'm asking you to	
24	make the assertion of privilege if you want. I don't	24	invoke the priest penitent privilege.	100
25	think that the foundational questions at all impinge upon	25	THE WITNESS: Okay. I do. That's what	
		Į		
	Page 55		Page 57	.
1	Page 55	1	Page 57	
	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under	1	I'm trying to say.	
2	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does.	2	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN:	
2 3	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not	2	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that	
2 3 4	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm	2 3 4	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father?	
2 3 4 5	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have	2 3 4 5	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I	
2 3 4 5 6	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever	2 3 4 5 6	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith?	
2 3 4 5 6 7	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our	2 3 4 5 6 7	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first eonfession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Well, then I'm going to ask you a question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. A. I'm just not telling you that. Q. Listen, all right 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. I'm just not telling you that. Listen, all right 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think yon have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. I do, and I don't think at all that whether or 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. I'm just not telling you that. Listen, all right You're asking me, did John Feeuey Q. Father 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. I do, and I don't think at all that whether or not somebody went to we're not going to argue about 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. A. I'm just not telling you that. U. Listen, all right A. You're asking me, did John Feeuey Q. Father A come to me for coufessiou. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold on, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. I do, and I don't think at all that whether or not somebody went to we're not going to argue about that, all right? Just listen to the questions. I'm	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. I'm just not telling you that. Listen, all right You're asking me, did John Feeuey Q. Father 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. I do, and I don't think at all that whether or not somebody went to we're not going to argue about that, all right? Just listen to the questions. I'm going to lay the foundation. You guys make your	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. A. I'm just not telling you that. Q. Listen, all right A. You're asking me, did John Feeuey Q. Father A come to me for coufessiou. Q I don't want to I don't want to argue with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold on, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. I do, and I don't think at all that whether or not somebody went to we're not going to argue about that, all right? Just listen to the questions. I'm	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. A. I'm just not telling you that. Q. Listen, all right A. You're asking me, did John Feeuey Q. Father A come to me for coufessiou. Q I don't want to I don't want to argue with you. All I want you to do is listen to the question. If 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. I do, and I don't think at all that whether or not somebody went to we're not going to argue about that, all right? Just listen to the questions. I'm going to lay the foundation. You guys make your objections, and we'll make a clean record of it, all 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. A. I'm just not telling you that. Q. Listen, all right A. You're asking me, did John Feeuey Q. Father A come to me for coufessiou. Q I don't want to I don't want to argue with you. All I want you to do is listen to the question. If you're going to refuse to answer it, that's fine, I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. I do, and I don't think at all that whether or not somebody went to we're not going to argue about that, all right? Just listen to the questions. I'm going to lay the foundation. You guys make your objections, and we'll make a clean record of it, all right, Father? So what what we're going to do now is 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first eonfession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. I'm just not telling you that. Listen, all right You're asking me, did John Feeuey Father I don't want to I don't want to argue with you. All I want you to do is listen to the question. If you're going to refuse to answer it, that's fine, I don't have a problem with that. You can refuse to answer 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think you have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. I do, and I don't think at all that whether or not somebody went to we're not going to argue about that, all right? Just listen to the questions. I'm going to lay the foundation. You guys make your objections, and we'll make a clean record of it, all right, Father? So what what we're going to do now is I'm going to ask you some questions, and if you want to 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that under the Wisconsin law. Might be different under something else, but Wisconsin law I don't think it does. And all that I'm trying to do is find out whether or not there was actually a confession with John Feeney. I'm not asking you for the contents of it. And so, one, have you ever THE WITNESS: Well, that, like I said, our chancellor bulletin said do not issue a certificate that Little Joe made his first confession because that tampers with the seal of the confessional. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Well, then I'm going to ask you a question. I'm just not telling you that. Listen, all right You're asking me, did John Feeuey Father - come to me for coufessiou. I don't want to I don't want to argue with you. All I want you to do is listen to the question. If you're going to refuse to answer it, that's fine, I don't have a problem with that. You can refuse to answer anything that you want. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ \end{array} $	 I'm trying to say. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. So you're you're refusing to answer that question, Father? A. That's right. I don't think yon have a I don't think you have what is your faith? Q. I grew up Catholic, but we're not going to get into that. We can get into it off the record here, but A. Well, just so you should Q. Let's hold ou, Father. A probably have a handle then on it. MR. MAZZEO: Father BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. I do, and I don't think at all that whether or not somebody went to we're not going to argue about that, all right? Just listen to the questions. I'm going to lay the foundation. You guys make your objections, and we'll make a clean record of it, all right, Father? So what what we're going to do now is I'm going to ask you some questions, and if you want to refuse to answer them, that's fine. Like I said, they 	

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

ĺ

	Page 58		Page 6
1	MR. MAZZEO: And I'll just just object	1	as to time frame, lack of foundation, speculation, lack
2	to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege	2	of personal knowledge, assumes facts not in evidence.
3	pursuant to canon law.	3	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
4	THE WITNESS: That answers it, I guess,	4	Q. You can answer.
5	huh?	5	A. Just don't have any recollection of that.
6	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	6	Q. Let me let mc go back to the confessional for
7	Q. Are you refusing to answer that question,	7	a little bit here, Father, and I'm not not asking
8	Father?	8	specific to anyone. I'd just like to know a little bit
9	A. Yeah.	9	more in general about the sacrament of confession and
10	Q. Have you ever had any conversations with John	10	when that takes place. What's the what's the process
11	Feeney that you consider to be outside the confessional?	11	for one to come to you and establish a confessional, a
12	A. Any conversation with John Feeney outside the	12	confession to you? What has to happen?
13	confessional? Well, living in the same house, we had	13	A. By a cleric or by a parishioner or by a child or
14	conversations all the time.	14	
15	Q. Have you ever had any conversations with John	15	Q. Just if you can explain the whole process to me.
16	Feeney about his sexual activity with youth outside of	16	A. How is the sacrament administered?
17	what you perceived to be the confession?	17	Q. Yeah, what what happens? I mean for someone
18	A. I don't think I could answer that	18	that doesn't know what what happens? I mean for someone
19	professionally.	19	conversation with you to be considered a confession?
20	Q. Are you refusing to answer that question,	20	A. Well, when a priest sins, be can't look in a
20	Father?	21	mirror and give himself absolution, okay? He's got to
22		22	to another priest and say, Father, will you hear my
	A. Yeah.	23	
23	MR. MAZZEO: Okay. And I would just		confession and confess to another priest, okay?
24	Father, I would just to the extent it's not protected	24	Q. So is that how in order for it to be a
25	by privilege, you're obligated to answer that question to	25	confession, does the penitent have to ask you, Father,
	Page 59		Page 63
1	the extent that you had any eonversations with John	1	will you hear my confession or something like that?
2	Feeney that are not protected by the priest penitent	2	A. No. Sometimes, you know, opportunities for the
3	privilege.	3	sacrament are set up in school and the whole class goes
4	THE WITNESS: Well, on a friendly hasis we	4	and they don't ask the priests individually whether he
5	diseussed sports and all kinds of things.	5	would hear their confessions. They all pass through him.
6	MR. MAZZEO: But the question was	6	It's something like being run over by a truck.
7	MR. FINNEGAN: That wasn't my question.	7	Q. Was there ever any time that did you ever
8	MR. MAZZEO: with regard to	8	administer the sacrament of confession to John Feeney in
~	BY MR. FINNEGAN;	9	an actual confessional?
9		10	A. Well, confessional is a piece of furniture. In
_	Q. I'll say it again, Father. Outside, so I'm		n. wei, contessionaris a piece of furniture. In
10	Q. I'll say it again, Father. Outside, so I'm asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the	11	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't
10 11			
10 11 12	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a	11	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to
10 11 12 13	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity	11 12	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to
10 11 12 13 14	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth?	11 12 13	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett
10 11 12 13 14 15	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth? MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object to	11 12 13 14	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett University in between classes, so there was no
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth? MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object to time frame, but you you can answer.	11 12 13 14 15	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett University in between classes, so there was no confessional. Buses and tracks and people on the sidewalk, and I would receive the sacrament of penance
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth? MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object to time frame, but you you can answer. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I don't	11 12 13 14 15 16	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett University in between classes, so there was no confessional. Buses and tracks and people on the sidewalk, and I would receive the sacrament of penance from Father MeEvoy. So I'm trying to explain to you if I
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth? MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object to time frame, but you you can answer. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I don't think so. I just assumed that there wasn't any, but I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett University in between classes, so there was uo confessional. Buses and tracks and people on the sidewalk, and I would receive the sacrament of penance from Father MeEvoy. So I'm trying to explain to you if I ever yon asked a question did I ever have
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth? MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object to time frame, but you you can answer. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I don't think so. I just assumed that there wasn't any, but I inay have been naive.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett University in between classes, so there was no confessional. Buses and trucks and people on the sidewalk, and I would receive the sacrament of penance from Father MeEvoy. So I'm trying to explain to you if I ever yon asked a question did I ever have administer the sacrament of penance In a confessional to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth? MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object to time frame, but you you can answer. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I don't think so. I just assumed that there wasn't any, but I may have been naive. BY MR. FINNEGAN;	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett University in between classes, so there was uo confessional. Buses and trucks and people on the sidewalk, and I would receive the sacrament of penance from Father MeEvoy. So I'm trying to explain to you if I ever yon asked a question did I ever have administer the sacrament of penance in a confessional to John Feeney. Well, if I was in a confessional and he
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth? MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object to time frame, but you you can answer. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I don't think so. I just assumed that there wasn't any, but I may have been naive. BY MR. FINNEGAN; Q. Assumed that there wasn't any what, Father?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett University in between classes, so there was uo confessional. Buses and trucks and people on the sidewalk, and I would receive the sacrament of penance from Father MeEvoy. So I'm trying to explain to you if I ever yon asked a question did I ever have administer the sacrament of penance in a confessional to John Feeney. Well, if I was in a confessional and he eame in there, yes. If I but I don't know. And
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth? MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object to time frame, but you you can answer. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I don't think so. I just assumed that there wasn't any, but I may have been naive. BY MR. FINNEGAN; Q. Assumed that there wasn't any what, Father? A. Activity, sexual activity as you say it, you 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett University in between classes, so there was uo confessional. Buses and trucks and people on the sidewalk, and I would receive the sacrament of penance from Father MeEvoy. So I'm trying to explain to you if I ever yon asked a question did I ever have administer the sacrament of penance in a confessional to John Feeney. Well, if I was in a confessional and he eame in there, yes. If I but I don't know. And sometimes yon have to realize that a confessional is
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	asking you outside of of what you pereeive to be the confessional, outside of that, have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth? MR. MAZZEO: And I would just object to time frame, but you you can answer. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I don't think so. I just assumed that there wasn't any, but I may have been naive. BY MR. FINNEGAN; Q. Assumed that there wasn't any what, Father?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	order to administer the sacrament of penance, you don't need to have furniture. I used to confess my sins to Father McEvoy walking down Wisconsin Avenue at Marquett University in between classes, so there was no confessional. Buses and trucks and people on the sidewalk, and I would receive the sacrament of penance from Father MeEvoy. So I'm trying to explain to you if I ever yon asked a question did I ever have administer the sacrament of penance in a confessional to John Feeney. Well, if I was in a confessional and he eame in there, yes. If I but I don't know. And

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

[]

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. So the question again, Father, was whether or	1	sexually abused a child?
2	not you have any memory of John Feeney coming to you fo	nr 2	A. Not to my knowledge. You mean in a regular
3	confession in an actual confessional?	3	conversation?
4	A. No, I wouldn't.	4	Q. Anytime I'm asking.
5	MR. MAZZEO: Same objection as earlier.	5	MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it's
6	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	6	protected by the priest penitent privilege, so if you can
7	Q. What what was your answer, Father?	7	answer that, and I think you did answer it. He said not
8	A. I couldn't answer that. I wouldn't know.	8	to his knowledge.
9	Q. Has there ever been a time that you've heard	9	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
10	John Feeney's confession in an open confessional?	10	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
11	MR. MAZZEO: Same objection, and to the	11	Q. And then you qualified it, so I'll ask you
12	extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant	12	again. Did John Feeney ever tell you that he sexually
13	to canon law.	13	abused a child?
14	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	14	A. Not to my knowledge, no I'd say.
15	Q. Do you have an answer?	15	Q. When when, Father, when is the first time
16	A. I'd go with that.	16	that you heard John Feeney's confession?
17	Q. Are you refusing to answer, Father?	17	MR, MAZZEO: Same objection. Objection to
18	A. Yeah.	18	the extent that it's protected by the priest penitent
19	Q. Do you understand what the term regular	19	privilege pursuant to canon law. Can you answer that
20	confessor is?	20	question, yes or no?
21	A. I think I do.	21	THE WITNESS: Well, you answered it for
22	Q. And what what is that, Father?	22	ine.
23	A. Well, that would be a priest confessor that	23	MR. MAZZEO: I made an objection. If it's
24	would be chosen by a penitent on a regular basis. And	24	protected by the privilege, then you can state that.
25	the penitent has discretion as to whom he wants to	25	THE WITNESS: Okay. The clergy priv
	Page 63		Page 65
1	rcceive through wbom he wants to receive the	1	the clergy privilege.
2	sacrament. It's all at the discretion of the penitent.	2	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
3	Q. Has John Feeney ever told you, Father, that	3	Q. What's what's the elergy privilege now,
4	that he sexually abused a child?	4	Father, what's that? Is that something different or is
5	A. I wouldn't be able to answer that question	5	that
6	whether what happened or not.	6	A. Protected by the professional and seal of the
7	Q. I'm not asking you what happened. I'm asking	7	confessional principal, I wouldn't he able to answer
		6	
8	you did John Feeney ever tell you that he sexually abused	8	that.
8 9	a child?	89	that. Q. So you're refusing to answer that question?
9	• • • • •	1	
9 10	a child?	9	Q. So you're refusing to answer that question?
	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the	9 10	Q. So you're refusing to answer that question?A. Right.
9 10 11 12	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the pricst penitent	9 10 11	Q. So you're refusing to answer that question?A. Right.Q. Is there a difference between the confessional
9 10 11	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the pricest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets	9 10 11 12	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking
9 10 11 12 13	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the priest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets BY MR. FINNEGAN:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest would give his life before he reveals what he heard in a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the pricest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets	9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest
9 10 11 12 13 14	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the priest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Can you explain that to me, Father? A. Well, there's a professional relationship that a	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest would give his life before he reveals what he heard in a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the priest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Can you explain that to me, Father?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest would give his life before he reveals what he heard in a confessional, okay, or that a person was there. He
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the priest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Can you explain that to me, Father? A. Well, there's a professional relationship that a	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest would give his life before he reveals what he heard in a confessional, okay, or that a person was there. He doesn't have to reveal whether a person came to him or
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the priest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Can you explain that to me, Father? A. Well, there's a professional relationship that a priest has with whoever comes to him and confidentiality	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest would give his life before he reveals what he heard in a confessional, okay, or that a person was there. He doesn't have to reveal whether a person came to him or not.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the priest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Can you explain that to me, Father? A. Well, there's a professional relationship that a priest has with whoever comes to him and confidentiality and so on. And as far as being a regular confessor, I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest would give his life before he reveals what he heard in a confessional, okay, or that a person was there. He doesn't have to reveal whether a person came to him or not. Q. Did you understand my question, Father? My
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the priest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Can you explain that to me, Father? A. Well, there's a professional relationship that a priest has with whoever comes to him and confidentiality and so on. And as far as being a regular confessor, I think I probably have served that for some people in the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest would give his life before he reveals what he heard in a confessional, okay, or that a person was there. He doesn't have to reveal whether a person came to him or not. Q. Did you understand my question, Father? My question was: Is there a difference you just said
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the pricest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Can you explain that to me, Father? A. Well, there's a professional relationship that a priest has with whoever comes to him and confidentiality and so on. And as far as being a regular confessor, I think I probably have served that for some people in the past, but I would not be able to say that I was regular	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest would give his life before he reveals what he heard in a confessional, okay, or that a person was there. He doesn't have to reveal whether a person came to him or not. Q. Did you understand my question, Father? My question was: Is there a difference you just said that there was a clergy privilege, and I'm asking whether
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a child? MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it to the extent that it's not protected by the priest penitent privilege. THE WITNESS: I won't I won't be able to discern that. See, this this gets BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Can you explain that to me, Father? A. Well, there's a professional relationship that a priest has with whoever comes to him and confidentiality and so on. And as far as being a regular confessor, I think I probably have served that for some people in the past, but I would not be able to say that I was regular confessor for John Feeney.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So you're refusing to answer that question? A. Right. Q. Is there a difference between the confessional privilege and this clergy privilege that you're talking about? A. Under the seal of the confessional, a priest would give his life before he reveals what he heard in a confessional, okay, or that a person was there. He doesn't have to reveal whether a person came to him or not. Q. Did you understand my question, Father? My question was: Is there a difference you just said that there was a clergy privilege, and I'm asking whether or not

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

•

1	Page 66		Page 68
1	A. Well, the clergy privilege, many people come to	1	these questioning. I'm not trying to badger you at all.
2	the priests in confidence as a professional, and so to be	2	You're refusing to answer them, so legally I need to
3	professional he can't reveal what people have entrusted	3	establish where you're drawing those lines. Is there
4	to him.	4	some sort of seal that you do generally in the confession
5	Q. And this this	5	that that makes it a confession, makes it within the
6	A. That's different than the seal of the	6	priest penitent?
7	confessional, you know, but it's still you're a	7	A. I don't understand your question.
8	professional man yourself, you ought to ought to	8	Q. I'm I'm just asking generally about the
9	know what that means.	9	about the confessional and what what makes a
10	Q. Are you are you refusing to answer some of	10	conversation a confessional versus the other confidential
11	these questions on the basis of of this clergy	11	talk that you had talked about before whieh you were
12	privilege?	12	saying was the elergy privilege.
13	MR. MAZZEO: And I I think we need some	13	A. I can't answer you. I can't answer your
14	elarification as to the clergy privilege. Is it a clergy	14	question.
15	counseling type privilege where you act as a counselor?	15	MR. MAZZEO: Do you understand the
16	THE WITNESS: A clergy privilege, yes, and	16	question? He's asking you generally the difference
17	the seal of the confessional, yes, there's a difference.	17	between the priest penitent privilege and the elergy
18	But, you know, on what basis am I refusing to answer?	18	counseling privilege.
19	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	19	MR. FINNEGAN: I'd say that the counseling
20	Q. Yeah. Are you assorting that the elergy	20	was in his answer, but you can go ahead, Father.
21	privilege is preventing you from answering some of these	21	THE WITNESS: What's the difference?
22	questions?	22	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
23	A. Sure, I can say that.	23	Q. Yeah.
24	Q. Before before John Feeney was in either of	24	A. What's the difference between confession and a
25	the jail or prison facility, had you ever heard his	25	personal professional responsibility?
	Page 67		Page 69
1	confession before that?	1	Q. Yeah.
2	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, assumes facts not	2	A. Not much.
3	in evidence.	3	Q. What are the are there any formal things that
4	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	4	that are done to make something into a confession?
5	MR. MAZZEO: And to the extent it violates	5	A. Well, I don't kuow. A person asks will you hear
6	the priest penitent privilege	6	my confersion that the theta it. If a newson comes in
7	THE WEDDERG, TIME 114		my confession, that's that's it. If a person comes in
	THE WITNESS: That's right.	7	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still
8	MR, MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law,	7 8	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship.
8 9			and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still
	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of	8	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship.Q. Has John Fcency ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession?
9 10 11	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer.	8 9 10 11	 and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fceney ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it
9 10 11 12	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are	8 9 10 11 12	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship.Q. Has John Fcency ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession?
9 10 11 12 13	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area	8 9 10 11 12 13	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fceney ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law.
9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fcency ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fcency ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness. THE WITNESS: Very good. I'd agree with	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fcency ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we are counseled against even putting out a certificate for
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness. THE WITNESS: Very good. I'd agree with that.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fceney ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we are counseled against even putting out a certificate for a child that they made their first confession because
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness. THE WITNESS: Very good. I'd agree with that. BY MR. FINNEGAN:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fceney ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we are counseled against even putting out a certificate for a child that they made their first confession because that's an infringement infringement on the seal.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness. THE WITNESS: Very good. I'd agree with that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Are you refusing to answer that question,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fceney ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation ot' the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we are counseled against even putting out a certificate for a child that they made their first confession because that's an infringement infringement on the seal. BY MR. FINNEGAN:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness. THE WITNESS: Very good. I'd agree with that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Are you refusing to answer that question, Father?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fcency ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we are counseled against even putting out a certificate for a child that they made their first confession because that's an infringement infringement on the seal. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Do you understand that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness. THE WITNESS: Very good. I'd agree with that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Are you refusing to answer that question, Father? A. Yes,	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fcency ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we are counseled against even putting out a certificate for a child that they made their first confession because that's an infringement infringement on the seal. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Do you understand that A. Now the questions you're asking
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness. THE WITNESS: Very good. I'd agree with that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Are you refusing to answer that question, Father? A. Yes. Q. And, Father, and counsel counsel obviously	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fceney ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we are counseled against even putting out a certificate for a child that they made their first confession because that's an infringement infringement on the seal. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Do you understand that A. Now the questions you're asking Q. This question is
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness. THE WITNESS: Very good. I'd agree with that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Are you refusing to answer that question, Father? A. Yes. Q. And, Father, and counsel counsel obviously knows, but what I'm trying to do is establish some	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fcency ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of' the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we are counseled against even putting out a certificate for a child that they made their first confession because that's an infringement infringement on the seal. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Do you understand that A. Now the questions you're asking Q. This question is A are are improper, they're not you're
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MAZZEO: pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: You're pushing me on the my professional position and especially on the seal of the confessional and I prefer not to answer. MR. MAZZEO: And the questions are bordering since they've been repetitive along this area of the priest penitent privilege, they're bordering on harassment and argumentative with the witness. THE WITNESS: Very good. I'd agree with that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Are you refusing to answer that question, Father? A. Yes. Q. And, Father, and counsel counsel obviously	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and just wants counseling, that's it, but it's still under a professional relationship. Q. Has John Fceney ever asked you, Father, will you hear my confession? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent it violates the priest penitent privilege pursuant to canon law. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's a violation of the seal what you're asking me. We can't even and we are counseled against even putting out a certificate for a child that they made their first confession because that's an infringement infringement on the seal. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Do you understand that A. Now the questions you're asking Q. This question is

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

[]

()

	Page 70		Page 7
1	said those words to you? And if the answer is no, that	1	Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John
2	doesn't violate the privilege, is that right?	2	Feeney outside the confessional that dealt with with
3	MR. MAZZEO: Same objection.	3	any problems that he had with youth?
4	MR. FINNEGAN: The question	4	A. I really don't recall.
5	MR. MAZZEO: You can answer it if you can.	5	Q. Generally, Father, is there a way to discern
6	THE WITNESS: You know, let's get off	6	whether a conversation is a confession or whether it's
7	this, you know. You know, this is you're I think out	7	something outside the sacrament?
8	of bounds.	8	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, asked and
9	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	9	answered, but you can answer.
10	Q. I'm trying to establish where these lines are	10	THE WITNESS: Okay. To confect a
11	that you've drawn, Father, and it's it's and I	11	sacrament, there has to be matter and form. The matter
12	understand it's frustrating for you	12	is false or sins actually committed that are confessed
13	A. Well, if you don't understand, that's your	13	by the penitent and the words of absolution by the
14	problem, okay, but I'm I'm not giving in, okay? If	14	priest.
15	you don't understand them, that's your problem.	15	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
16	MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to ask that we take	16	Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John
17	a break at this time.	17	Feency about any allegations of sexual improprieties on
18	MR. FINNEGAN: Sure.	18	his part where during that conversation you did not give
19	(A break was taken at this time.)	19	words of absolution?
20	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	20	A. Not to my knowledge.
21	Q. Father Vandenberg, I want to start out asking	21	Q. Anything else that that are benchmarks or
22	you some questions about any conversations that you had	22	markers for what is a confession and what isn't a
23	with John Feency outside the confessional, does that	23	confession besides the manner and forms which you talked
24	A. All right.	24	about, which is the ponitont confessing his or her sins
25	Q does that make sense as far as a parameter?	25	and the priest giving words of absolution?
			Page 73
1	A. Okay.	1	A. What about that?
2	Q. So I'm talking about stuff that's outside the	2	Q. Is there anything else that helps discern
3	confessional. Have you ever had any conversations with	2	whether or not something's within the sacrament of
4	John Feeney about his sexual activity with youth outside	2	confession versus outside the sacrament besides the
5	of the confessional?	5	penitent confessing his or her sins and the priest giving
6	A. I don't recall any.	6	words of absolution?
7	Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John	7	A. Not to my knowledge.
8	Feeney outside the confessional about his sexual	8	Q. Do you ever make notes of what's what's said
9	activity?	9	in the confessional?
10	-	10	A. Never.
11		11	Q. So anything that it's correct to say that
12	Q. Did you ever	12	anything that's written down would all be outside the
13	A that I can remember.	13	confessional?
14	Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John	14	A. I would yeah, I would say that.
15	Feeney outside the confessional that dealt with any of	15	Q. Did you ever
16	the allegations against him made by youth?	16	A. I've had deaf people bring in their sins written
0		17	down that were deaf and dumb, but nothing that I wrot
	A. INOL ** DO. DOL TOAL ** DOL LOAL L CAD		Q. Did did you ever take any notes or any jot
17	A. Not no, not that not that I can remember.	18	∇_{i} Dig - Qiu you ever take any notes of any - for
17 18	remember.	18 19	
17 18 19	remember. Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John	19	down any thoughts during any conversations that you had
17 18 19 20	remember. Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John Feeney ontside the confessional that dealt with that	19 20	down any thoughts during any conversations that you had with John Feeney?
17 18 19 20 21	remember. Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John Feeney ontside the confessional that dealt with that dealt with his eriminal case?	19 20 21	down any thoughts during any conversations that you had with John Feeney?A. Not to my knowledge.
17 18 19 20 21 22	remember. Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John Feeney ontside the confessional that dealt with that dealt with his erinnial case? MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to lack of	19 20 21 22	down any thoughts during any conversations that you had with John Feeney?A. Not to my knowledge.Q. Did you ever tell anyone else or did you ever
17 18 19 20 21	remember. Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John Feeney ontside the confessional that dealt with that dealt with his eriminal case?	19 20 21	down any thoughts during any conversations that you had with John Feeney?A. Not to my knowledge.

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	A. I have joined in conversations about that.	1	In general terms and in a general way.
2	Q. How often?	2	Q. Did did you ever discuss with John Feeney the
3	A. I have no no idea.	3	deposition that he gave in these cases?
4	Q. Do you remember when the first time was that you	4	A. I don't recall. John Feeney's been out of the
5	had a conversation with any of your fellow priests of the	5	diocese for a long time, so I don't have much contact
6	Diocese of Green Bay about John Feeney being aceused of	6	with him,
7	sexually abusing kids?	7	Q. How many times have you been to the prison to
8	A. No.	8	see John Feeney?
9	Q. Do you remember who who you talked to about	9	A. I was not there to ever went there to see
10	John Feeney being aceused of sexually molesting kids?	10	John Feeney. I was there to accommodate Merey Sunday a
11	A. No.	11	the prison.
12	Q. So as you sit here today, you can't remember	12	Q. How many times were you there on Mercy Sunday
13	it's correct to say that you can't remember the name of	13	that you saw John Feeney?
14	any other priests that you've ever discussed John Feeney	14	A. Onee.
15	being accused of sexually molesting youth?	15	Q. And the the time that you saw him, was that
16	MR. MAZZEO: I just object to time frame.	16	at Fox Lake Correctional?
17	THE WITNESS: I'm friends with all the	17	A. Was that at what?
18	priests in the diocese, so I would not give any other	18	Q. The name of the prison.
19	personal names connected with John Feeney.	19	A. Oh, Fox Lake, yeah. And before I went, I
20	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	20	MR. MAZZEO: Wait for the question.
21	Q. You're refusing to give other names or	21	THE WITNESS: Okay.
22	A. Well, it's too big a hlur, you know. Sure, I	22	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
23	discussed things that came up that are public and so on	23	Q. What were you going to say, Father, about before
24	with fellow priests in general, I'd say, yeab, okay.	24	you went to Fox Lake?
25	Q. And what I'm asking you is do you remember the	25	A. I sought the pastor of the place who's
	Page 75		Page 77
1	names of any of those priests that you've had discussions	1	responsible for the prisoners so that I had his knowledge
2	with?	2	of my being there and my administration of sacraments.
3	A. No.	3	Q. And did on that one visit when you went to
4	Q. Before the deposition today, did you have any	4	Fox Lake, did you talk to John Fceney?
5	discussions with with any of your fellow priests about	5	A. Yes.
6	the deposition?	6	Q. Who else was present, if anyone, during the time
7	A. Just in general as to what do I expect, what do	7	that you talked to John Feeney at Fox Lake the one time
8	I have to do.	8	that you were there?
9	Q. And who who did you have those conversations	9	MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to relevance.
10	with?	10	THE WITNESS: It was a big room full of
11	A. A number of gnys,	11	people and my two companions were with me.
12	Q. Do you remember the names of any of them?	12	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
13	A. Well, one that had a recent recent experience	13	Q. And did you talk to John Feency with your two
14	and he's in my support group and he mentioned that he had		companions when you were at Fox Lake?
15	experienced a deposition. It was Ralph Merkatoris.	15	A. I don't recall if we were all together or not at
16	Q. And did did Father Merkatoris, did he tell	16	tbe time, so I I don't know how to answer that.
17	you anything about the deposition process?	17	Q. During that conversation that you had with John
18	A. No, not much, except that you ask questions. I	18	Feeney, was it all within this larger room that you're
19	was asking because I never experienced this, general	10 19	talking about?
20	questions,	20	_
20	Q. Anybody else besides Father Merkatoris that you	20 21	A. Yes, it was in this with a lot of other
22	talked to about your upcoming deposition?	22	people around. Q. And what did what was going on in the room?
22	A. Not that not that I can recall. There are a	23	
23		23 24	Why why were all the pcople there? A. To celebrate the sacraments of eucharist and
24	lot of people that we share with with the problem of sex		
20	abuse as a general question, that's generally discussed	25	penance.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

		_	
	Page 78	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	Page 80
1	Q. Was there a separate area where the penance was	1	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
2	heard or was it just in the big room?	2	Q. So are are you refusing to answer that
3	A. It was	3	question, Father?
4	MR. MAZZEO: You know, before you answer,	4	A. What was the question again?
5	I'm going to object to this whole line of questioning	5	Q. The question was during the conversation that
6	insofar as it is not relevant to the any of the	6	you had with John Feeney during the one time that you
	allegations in the Complaint in this case.	7	went to Fox Lake, did you absolve John Feeney of his sins
8	THE WITNESS: It was all done in a large	8	during that conversation?
9	room which was used as a chapel.	9	MR. MAZZEO: Same objection to to the
10	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	10	extent it violates the pricest penitent privilege
	Q. Was there a section of that large room that was	11	protected by canon law.
12	designated for the sacrament of penanee?	12	THE WITNESS: 1 don't 1 can't answer
13	A. The confessors were distributed all around the	13	that. I don't know.
		14	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
14	room.	1	
15	Q. And were they were the confessions private or	15	Q. You don't know or are you refusing to answer?
16	were they heard by everybody in the room? How did that	16	Those are two different things, Father.
17	work?	17	MR. MAZZEO: Are you asserting the priest
	A. They were all private.	18	penitent privilege, Father?
19	Q. And were you in a private room with the person?	19	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
20	MR. MAZZEO: Objection. This is	20	MR. MAZZEO: Okay.
21	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	21	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
22	Q. Or were the confessors in private rooms or was	22	Q. And so you're refusing to answer that question,
23	it just in this	23	Father?
24	A. It was in a chapel	24	A. Iam.
25	Q big general room?	25	Q. Is it was the whole conversation that that
	Page 79		Page 81
1	A like. A room that they use as a place where	1	you had with John Feeney at Fox Lake Correctional
2	they have Sunday worships for the general population of	2	Facility the one time that you were there, was that all
3	the prison.	3	within the confessional?
4	Q. And does that chapel area have a separate	4	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, same objection.
5	confessional in it?	5	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
6	A. Not that I was aware of.	6	Q. The entire conversation?
7	Q. How many times or you said is that the	7	A. Can't answer that.
8	only time that you've gone to Fox Lake for the, what	8	Q. So you're refusing to answer it?
9	did you call it, the Sunday what did you call the	9	A. (Witness nods head.)
10	going there for the like you had a name for it, the	10	Q. Did you have any any conversation with John
11	Sunday	11	Feeney while at Fox Lake that was outside the
12	A. Mercy Sunday?	12	confessional?
	Q. Yeah.	13	
1.4		14	A. There were no confessionals, so it was all in the visiting I visited
13 14	A Vec that was the only time I want I didn't as	エュ	-
14	A. Yes, that was the only time I went. I didn't go the second year or I don't think they held it again		MD MA77EO. Do you jurdenstand the
14 15	the second year or I don't think they held it again.	15	MR. MAZZEO: Do you understand the
14 15 16	the second year or I don't think they held it again. Sunday obligation can be fulfilled by the chaplain in the	15 16	question? Did you have any informal conversations with
14 15 16 17	the second year or I don't think they held it again. Sunday obligation can be fulfilled by the chaplain in the prison on Thursdays, so we did not expect a large	15 16 17	question? Did you have any informal conversations with John Feeney at the correctional center?
14 15 16 17 18	the second year or I don't think they held it again. Sunday obligation can be fulfilled by the chaplain in the prison on Thursdays, so we did not expect a large crowd.	15 16 17 18	question? Did you have any informal conversations with John Feeney at the correctional center? THE WITNESS: 1'd say yes, informal
14 15 16 17 18 19	the second year or I don't think they held it again. Sunday obligation can be fulfilled by the chaptain in the prison on Thursdays, so we did not expect a large crowd. Q. During that conversation that you had with John	15 16 17 18 19	question? Did you have any informal conversations with John Feeney at the correctional center? THE WITNESS: I'd say yes, informal conversations with other people, people around.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the second year or I don't think they held it again. Sunday obligation can be fulfilled by the chaptain in the prison on Thursdays, so we did not expect a large crowd. Q. During that conversation that you had with John Feeney, did you absolve him of his sins?	15 16 17 18 19 20	question? Did you have any informal conversations with John Feeney at the correctional center? THE WITNESS: I'd say yes, informal conversations with other people, people around. BY MR. FINNEGAN:
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the second year or I don't think they held it again. Sunday obligation can be fulfilled by the chaplain in the prison on Thursdays, so we did not expect a large crowd. Q. During that conversation that you had with John Feeney, did you absolve him of his sins? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent that 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 question? Did you have any informal conversations with John Feeney at the correctional center? THE WITNESS: I'd say yes, informal conversations with other people, people around. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what did John Feency tell you in those
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the second year or I don't think they held it again. Sunday obligation can be fulfilled by the chaplain in the prison on Thursdays, so we did not expect a large crowd. Q. During that conversation that you had with John Feeney, did you absolve him of his sins? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent that this breaches and encroaches upon the priest penitent 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 question? Did you have any informal conversations with John Feeney at the correctional center? THE WITNESS: I'd say yes, informal conversations with other people, people around. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what did John Feency tell you in those conversations?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the second year or I don't think they held it again. Sunday obligation can be fulfilled by the chaplain in the prison on Thursdays, so we did not expect a large crowd. Q. During that conversation that you had with John Feeney, did you absolve him of his sins? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent that this breaches and encroaches upon the priest penitent privilege protected by canon law. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 question? Did you have any informal conversations with John Feeney at the correctional center? THE WITNESS: I'd say yes, informal conversations with other people, people around. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what did John Feency tell you in those conversations? A. I don't think I have to tell answer that.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the second year or I don't think they held it again. Sunday obligation can be fulfilled by the chaplain in the prison on Thursdays, so we did not expect a large crowd. Q. During that conversation that you had with John Feeney, did you absolve him of his sins? MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent that this breaches and encroaches upon the priest penitent 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 question? Did you have any informal conversations with John Feeney at the correctional center? THE WITNESS: I'd say yes, informal conversations with other people, people around. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what did John Feency tell you in those conversations?

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

7

ť

	Page 82	to be set of the set	Page 84
1	would you have an obligation to answer that question.	1	Center?
2	Remember, it's an informal conversation.	2	THE WITNESS: I was there to hear
3	THE WITNESS: The only thing I remember is	3	confessions, and it was available to the whole prison.
4	that John said that during recreation, one of the	4	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
5	prisoners said you've got to be at least a 4 star	5	Q. Who else went with you? Who were the other two
6	general, and Feeney's answer was not a 4 star.	6	people that went with you?
7	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	7	A. I wouldn't want to implicate them.
8	Q. Is that the the only thing you remember John	8	Q. Are you refusing to answer that question,
9	Feeney telling you?	9	Father?
10	A. That's all I can remember. Typical Feeney.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Who else was there with you during the	11	MR. MAZZEO: You ean you can answer.
12	conversation with John Feeney?	12	THE WITNESS: I don't want to implicate
13	A. Well, there was movement around there, so I	13	anybody else to have to go through something like this.
14	wouldn't be able to say. People moving around and	14	BY MR. FINNEGAN;
15	stuff.	15	Q. So again, you're refusing to give me the two
16		ł	names of the people that wort with you to Fox Lake?
	Q. Was there a designated time when you started and	17	A. That's right.
17 18	stopped a confession with John Feeney? A. I can't answer that.	18	Q. Are they both priests?
19	Q. You're refusing to answer that, Father?	19 20	A. Of course. Only a priest can forgive sins.
20	A. (Witness nods head.)	1	Q. We hadn't established that they were also doing
21	Q. Is that a yes?	21	confessions. So the other two people that went with you,
22	MR. MAZZEO: Verbally, you have to answer.		they were both priests of the Dioeese of Green Bay?
23	MR. FINNEGAN: Is that a yes?	23	A. Yeah. And whether Feeney went to them or to m
24	THE WITNESS: It's a	24	can't answer that.
25	MR. MAZZEO: Priest penitent privilege?	25	Q. After you left Fox Lake Correctional did you
	Page 83		Page 85
1	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	1	drive with the two other priests to Fox Lake?
2	MR. MAZZEO: Okay.	2	A. Yes.
3	BY MR. FINNEGAN;	3	Q. On the way back from Fox Lake Correctional, did
4	Q. Did you hear anyone else's confession or	4	the three of you have a conversation about about John
5	strike that. Did you hear any confessions besides John	5	Feeney and about his sexual abuse of kids?
6	Feeney's at Fox Lake?	6	MR, MAZZEO: And I'll just I know I
7	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, assumes facts not	7	stated earlier that I have a standing objection. My
8	in evidence. This witness did not testify that he ever	8	standing objection continues to this whole line of
9	heard John Feeney's confession.	9	questioning with regard to Father Vandenberg's visit and
10	THE WITNESS: Yeah, 1 clergy privilege.	10	travels to and from the Fox Lake Correctional Center as
11	MR. FINNEGAN: Clergy privilege now?	11	being irrelevant to the issues in this case. You can
12	THE WITNESS: Well,	12	answer.
13	MR. MAZZEO: I'm not directing just so	13	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
14	you understand	14	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
15	MR. FINNEGAN: All I want to do is just	15	Q. Was it just the three of you that went? Was
16	MR. MAZZEO: I'm not directing him not	16	there anybody else that drove up or came back with you'
17	to answer.	17	A. Only the three of us.
18	MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah, and all I'm doing is	18	Q. Outside of the one time that you went to see
19		19	John Feeney at Fox Lake, did you see him
20	MR. MAZZEO: Excluding excluding Feeney		A. I didn't go to see John Feeney. I went to hear
20 21		21	
		22	confessions of the entire prison.
22			Q. Outside of the one time that you went to Fox
23	MR. MAZZEO: he's not asking you about	23 24	Lake to hear confessions, did you ever go and see John Feeney at Outagamie Jail?
n *		2.4	reenev at Unitagamié Jálí?
24 25		25	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, relevance.

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

Depo International, Inc. (763) 591-0535 or (800) 591-9722 admin@depointernational.com

Ĺ

į

	Page 86	4046448Hz)ma	Page 8
1	THE WITNESS: I ministered to him in	1	Q. Do you remember having any conversation with
2	Outagamie County Jail when he was there for a short	2	John Feeney at the Outagamie Courthouse about Todd
3	time.	3	Merryfield?
4	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	4	A. No, not specifically.
5	Q. What do you mean by ministered to him, Father?	5	Q. What do you remember about the conversation that
6	A. Brought him sacraments.	6	that wasn't specific?
7	Q. Where did you meet with John Feeney when he was	7	A. Some very general things.
8		8	Q. Such as?
9	A. In the facilities.	9	A. I don't recall.
10	Q. In his jail cell?	10	Q. Had Father Feeney during the conversation, the
11	A. No, not his cell, in the visiting facilities.	11	one or two eonversations at Outagamie Courthouse, did h
12	MR. MAZZEO: And I'm going to assert a	12	admit to you that he had made a mistake with some of the
13	standing objection to this line of questioning with	13	kids?
14	regard to Father Vandenberg's visits to Outagamie County	14	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, relevance.
15	Jail subsequent to the alleged incidents in this case	15	THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.
16	based on relevance.	16	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
17	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	17	Q. During the one or two conversations that yon had
18	Q. How many times did you see John Feeney at the	18	with John Feeney at the Outagamie Courthouse, did did
19	Outagamie Jail?	19	he admit to any wrongdoing with any of the kids to you?
20	A. I wouldn't be able to answer that.	20.	A. Not to my knowledge.
21	Q. Did you see John do you have a ballpark	21	Q. Did John Feeney during those conversations at
22	range? Were you going to say something?	22	the Outagamie Courthouse, did he deny that he had engag
23	A. A few times. I don't recall bow long he	23	in some sexual misconduct with kids?
24	wasn't there very long.	24	A. He neither denied or admitted. I didn't
25	Q. Did you see him more than ten times?	25	question that.
	Page 87		Page 8
1	A. No.	1	Q. Did you go alone on those visits?
2	Q. More than five times?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. No.	3	Q. The time that you saw him up at Fox Lake, was
4	Q. Less than five times? Is that a yes, Father?	4	that before or after his his conviction?
5	A. Once or twice.	5	A. Well, that had to be a eouple years after.
6	Q. On on the one or two times that you went to	6	Q. At any point, has any any person ever told
7	see John Feency, did you have any conversations with him	7	you that John Feeney sexually molested him or her as
8	at the Outagamie Courthouse that were outside the	8	ehild?
9	sacrament of confession?	9	A. I don't recall.
10	A. Just had a general visitation.	10	Q. Do you think that there possibly was, or what
11	Q. So you didn't administer eonfession to him at	11	are you
12	the Outagamie Courthouse?	12	A. No.
13	MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent that	13	Q. Any time that a parent ever told you that
14	it's protected by the priest penitent privilege pursuant	14	that they suspected that John Feeney had sexually
15	to canon law.	15	molested their child?
16	THE WITNESS: 1 don't recall that 1	16	A. No.
17	administered the sacrament of penance to him at all at	17	Q. Any time that a child ever told you that Feeney
18	Outagamie County, I don't recall that.	18	did something that was that you felt was sexually
19	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	19	inappropriate
20	Q. Did did you have any discussion at Outagamie	20	MR. MAZZEO: Objection as
21	at the jail there with John Feeney about the allegations	21	MR. FINNEGAN: to a child?
22	against him?	22	MR. MAZZEO: Sony. Objection as to time
	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, vague.	23	frame, relevance.
23	mite milleber objection, tuget.	2	
23 24	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	24	THE WITNESS: Not that I can remember.

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

ł

	Page 90		Page 92
1	Q. Any parent ever tell you anything about John	1	think he did answer it.
2	Feeney that you thought was sexually inappropriate with a	2	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
3	child?	3	Q. There's been a couple different pieces on it.
4	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, asked and	4	A. Whatever you want to choose.
5	answered, time frame, relevance.	5	Q. I don't want to choose. I just I want an
6	THE WITNESS: 1 don't understand the	6	answer. If you're I mean do you have something in
7	question.	7	your mind that that you're saying I can't do this
8	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	8	because of the priest penitent privilege or do you truly
9	Q. Was there ever a at any point in your	9	not not have a memory either way?
10	priesthood, has there ever been a parent that came to you	10	A. I'd say both.
11	and told you about some activity that John Feeney engaged	11	MR, MAZZEO: You got two answers out of
12	in with their child that you thought was sexually	12	that.
13	inappropriate?	13	MR. FINNEGAN: Two answers, just what we
14	A. No.	14	needed.
15	MR. MAZZEO: Same objection.	15	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
16	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	16	
17		17	Q. Have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about his time in seminary in Denver?
18	Q. The answer is no, Father, is that what you said?	18	
		Í	A. Not that I can recall.
19 20	A. I just said no. Yeah.	19	Q. Have you ever had a conversation with John Feeney about allegations that were made against him by
20 21	Q. Before and I'm just using this as as a	20	, , ,
	tune frame. Before Fox Lake, before that time, which you said was a couple years after John Feeney's conviction,	21	some girls at Monte Alverno Retreat House?
22		22	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, asked and
23	before that, had you ever heard John Feency's confession?	23	answered.
24 25	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, time frame, relevance, and also the priest penitent privilege	24 25	THE WITNESS: Not that I can remember. BY MR. FINNEGAN:
25		2.5	
	Page 91		Page 93
1	pursuant to canon law.	1	Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John
2	THE WITNESS: Can't answer that. I don't	2	Feeney about any allegations made against him by girls at
3	know.	3	any retreat?
4	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	4	A. No.
5	Q. You don't know or you're you're refusing to	5	Q. Did you ever
6	answer it?	6	A. No, I just no.
7	A. Both.	7	Q. Did you ever hear about that from anybody,
8	Q. You understand that, Father, that if you didn't	8	anybody at all that there was that Feeney had been
9	hear his confession before that that obviously wouldn't	9	accused of kissing girls at a retreat?
10	violate the privilege, so if you know if the answer is	10	A. I don't I know there was something with
11	no, you should be able to answer that, do you understand	11	girls, but I didn't understand what it was. I don't
12	that?	12	remember what what specifically it was.
13	A. Yeah, I wasn't his regular confessor or anything	13	Q. Do you remember who told you whatever you'd
14	like that.	14	heard about Feeney and girls?
15	Q. So before in time wise, time frame wise, before	15	A. No. General conversation.
16	Fox Lake, you had never heard John Feeney's confession,	16	Q. Do you remember when when you heard somethin
17	is that a correct statement?	17	about Feeney and girls?
18	MR. MAZZEO: Same objection.	18	A. No.
19	THE WITNESS: Can't answer that.	19	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, lack of personal
20	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	20	knowledge.
21	Q. Because of?	21	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
22	A. Time, memory, you know, I don't know.	22	Q. Did you ever hear about John Feency going to see
23	Q. Are you refusing to answer it or are you just	23	Dr. Kelley?
24	saying you don't know?	24	A. Going to Dr. Kelley?
25	MR. MAZZEO: Well, I think he just I	25	Q. Yeah.

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

4

(,

	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. I don't recollect that name at all.	1	Q. Did did you post bond for Feency when when
2	Q. I believe it's Dr. James Kelley. Does that ring	2	he was in jail?
3	a bell for you at all?	3	A. Did I correspondence with him?
4	A. Doesn't ring a bell.	4	Q. Post bond.
5	Q. Did John Feeney, did he ever tell you that he	5	A. Oh, post bond.
6	went and saw a therapist or a psychologist about any	6	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, relevance.
7	accusations against him?	7	THE WITNESS: Oh, when he was released,
8	A. He I know that he was in for treatment.	8	yes, I was there. That was something that happened while
9	Q. What do you know about that?	9	we were waiting for the elevator to go up and down and
10	MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to time.	10	the defense attorney, who was Doyle I think, asked me if
11	THE WITNESS: Just in general that he was	11	I would take care of that so that he could get on the
12	being undergoing treatment.	12	road to go back to Milwaukee while we were standing at
13	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	13	the elevator.
14	Q. And when	14	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
15	A. I don't know	15	Q. And how did you take care of it?
16	Q. Do you know when he was undergoing treatment?	1	A. We had to wait until the paperwork was done
17	· · · ·	17	upstairs until they called me on the PA system at the
18	 A. No. Q. Was it here in in Wisconsin that he was 	18	
		19	waiting station by the elevator.
19	getting treatment?		Q. What what were you doing in the jail at that
20	A. I don't know. I don't know that.	20	point?
21	Q. Did did you ever talk to Feeney about him	21	MR. MAZZEO: Same objection, standing
22	going to the Bernardine Clinic in Maryland, St. Luke's?	22	objection to this line of questioning based on relevance.
23	MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to relevance,	23	THE WITNESS: It had something to do with
24	time frame.	24	the defense attorney calling me to accommodate an
25	THE WITNESS: I thought it was in New	25	exchange of clothing or a suitcase or something like
		1	
}	Page 95		Page 97
1	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I	1	Page 97 that.
1 2	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's.	1 2	that. BY MR. FINNEGAN:
	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN:	1	that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he
2	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going	2 3 4	that.BY MR. FINNEGAN:Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know?
2 3	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN:	2 3 4 5	that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he
2 3 4	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection.	2 3 4	that.BY MR. FINNEGAN:Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know?
2 3 4 5	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a	2 3 4 5	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation.
2 3 4 5 6	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feeney about that.	2 3 5 6 7 8	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feency about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feency about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feency about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feeney about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feeney about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feency about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feency received after the ineidents alleged in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feency about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feency received after the ineidents alleged in the Complaint. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to post bond for John Feeney?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feeney about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feeney received after the ineidents alleged in the Complaint. BY MR. FINNEGAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to post bond for John Feeney? A. No, that never was revealed to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feency about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feency received after the ineidents alleged in the Complaint. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You ean answer it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to post bond for John Feeney? A. No, that never was revealed to me. Q. There's it looks like there may have been an organization involved?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feency about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feency received after the ineidents alleged in the Complaint. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You ean answer it. A. Well, I wouldn't I wouldn't be able to answer that. I just don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to post bond for John Feeney? A. No, that never was revealed to me. Q. There's it looks like there may have been an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feency about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feency received after the ineidents alleged in the Complaint. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You ean answer it. A. Well, I wouldn't I wouldn't be able to answer that. I just don't know. Q. You don't know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to post bond for John Feeney? A. No, that never was revealed to me. Q. There's it looks like there may have been an organization involved? A. I picked it up and transferred it to the attorney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feency about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feency received after the ineidents alleged in the Complaint. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You ean answer it. A. Well, I wouldn't I wouldn't be able to answer that. I just don't know. Q. You don't know A. I don't know when that happened, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to post bond for John Feeney? A. No, that never was revealed to me. Q. There's it looks like there may have been an organization involved? A. I picked it up and transferred it to the attorney. Q. Who did you pick it up from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feeney about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feeney received after the ineidents alleged in the Complaint. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You ean answer it. A. Well, I wouldn't I wouldn't be able to answer that. I just don't know. Q. You don't know A. I don't know when that happened, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to post bond for John Feeney? A. No, that never was revealed to me. Q. There's it looks like there may have been an organization involved? A. I picked it up and transferred it to the attorney. Q. Who did you pick it up from? A. The bank.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feeney about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feeney received after the ineidents alleged in the Complaint. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You ean answer it. A. Well, I wouldn't I wouldn't be able to answer that. I just don't know. Q. You don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to post bond for John Feeney? A. No, that never was revealed to me. Q. There's it looks like there may have been an organization involved? A. I picked it up and transferred it to the attorney. Q. Who did you pick it up from? A. The bank. Q. Do you know how who put the money in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Mexico or someplace is my recollection. But that's all I don't remember St. Luke's. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did did John Feency talk to you about going to the facility in New Mexico? MR. MAZZEO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't think I had a conversation with Feeney about that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You had a conversation with somebody else about it? MR. MAZZEO: I'm going to have a standing objection to all questions with regard to to treatment that John Feeney received after the ineidents alleged in the Complaint. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. You ean answer it. A. Well, I wouldn't I wouldn't be able to answer that. I just don't know. Q. You don't know A. I don't know when that happened, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. And why why would he call you? Why did he pick you, if you know? MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation. THE WITNESS: Apparently because of my contact with John on behalf of the LBA. And there was there was a suit suitcase of clothing involved that John's nephew in California packed, and we had to try to get that into the custody of John, because he was taken with the clothes on his back and five minutes to get ready, and so he made some connection with that nephew. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Did do you know where the money came from to post bond for John Feeney? A. No, that never was revealed to me. Q. There's it looks like there may have been an organization involved? A. I picked it up and transferred it to the attorney. Q. Who did you pick it up from? A. The bank.

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

	 Page 98		Page 100
1	-	1	Q. Just to you?
	Q. What do you know about	1 2	A. Yes.
2	 A. I was not I was not privy to that. Q. How did how did you have access to be able to 	3	 A. Tes. Q. That night did you have any discussions with
	get the money out of that account at the bank?	4	John Feeney about any of the allegations against him
4	MR. MAZZEO: Continuing objection to this	5	involving kids?
		6	A. Not that I can recall.
6	line of questioning on the grounds of relevance. THE WITNESS: 1 don't recall, but somebody	7	Q. Do you know where he moved to after that first
8	arranged that.	8	night with you?
9	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	9	A. Some friend from the lakeshore, and I'm not
10	Q. Do you have any knowledge about how the money	10	sure. Lakeshore meaning Two Rivers, Manitowoc,
11	got into that account that you took out of the bank for	11	Keewaunee, some friend from out there.
12	John Feeney's bond?	12	Q. At that point when Feeney stayed with you
13	A. Just general suspicions or private opinion.	13	overnight, were you worried about him possibly abusing
14	Q. What do you know generally or what	14	kids?
15	A. Don't really know.	15	MR. MAZZEO: Objection to this whole line
16	Q. What do you think?	16	of questioning with regard to Feeney's the witness's
17	A. People from his former parish.	17	knowledge of Feeney's actions after
18	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation.	18	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I didn't know what
19	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	19	MR. MAZZEO: after hold on, after
20	Q. How much money was it?	20	the bond was posted and Feeney was released from jail on
21	A. Pretty sizable. I think it was I can't	21	grounds of relevance and speculation, lack of personal
22	remember if it was 50,000 or 100,000. I don't recall	22	knowledge.
23	really.	23	THE WITNESS: I didn't talk about his
24	Q. Do you know, did the did the diocese	24	his case or whether he was guilty or whether what he
25	contribute to that bond at all for Feeney?	25	did or anything like that.
	Page 99	-	Page 101
1	A. Not to my knowledge. I'd say no. I don't know.	1	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
2	I thought it was something that came out of out of his	2	Q. My question was were were you concerned about
3	parish.	3	that, about him, you know, reoffending when he was
4	Q. Which parish? He was at quite a few, it sounds	4	staying with you?
5	like.	5	A. Not at all.
6	A. I think. I think. He moved around to so many.	6	Q. Other than that one night, did Feeney stay with
7	I think it was St. Nicholas.	7	you any other nights after the after you posted
8	MR. MAZZEO: Objection to the extent that	8	bond?
9	the answer is based on speculation and guess as opposed	9	A. No.
10	to actual personal knowledge.	10	Q. What I want to do here, Father, is I'll come
11	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	11	baek to that. What I've done here, Father and eounsel,
12	Q. After after you posted bond for Feeney,	12	is we have an Exhibit A, which is a list of names of some
13	did you talk to him after that, after the did you have	13	of the kids that were around John Feeney. And I don't
14	a conversation with him right after you posted bond?	14	want to put their names on the record, and so I want to
15	A. Yes.	15	respect these people's privacy. I just want to show you
16	Q. Did it involve any discussion about about his	16	Exhibit A, which I've given a copy to counsel of and
17	sexual abuse of kids?	17	we'll retain this. And so I'm going to refer to these
18	A. No.	18	pcople. You'll see, Father, that and it says John Doe
19	Q. Did did John Feency eome to live with you	19	up there and then it says 1 and then has has a name.
20	after that?	20	I'll just say, you know, do you know John Doe 1 and then
21	A. He stayed overnight until somebody picked him up		ask you those questions, you know, about some of these
22	the next day. And his first request was when we drove in		guys. And the reason I'm doing that, what I'd like you
23	there at night was do you think I could say mass.	23	to do is not not say their names out loud, all right?
24 25	Q. Did he say mass?	24 25	Does that make scnse?
1/3	A. Yeah, that evening.	25	A. All right.

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

2

	Page 102		Page 104
1	MR. MAZZEO: And I'm going to ask that we	1	A. Not directly, but indirectly by the way his
2	go off the record for a moment.	2	mother spoke about Feeney.
3	MR. FINNEGAN: Sure.	3	Q. John Doe 1's mother told you something that
4	(A break was taken at this time.)	4	that raised the concern that with you at least at that
5	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	5	time when you were at St. Therese that John Feeney was
6	Q. Father, I've given you given you Exhibit	6	acting sexually inappropriate with John Doe 1?
7	Exhibit A, and I want to, as we talked about before, not	7	A. It wasn't put that way to me, you know. It was
8	not use these names on the record, and so I'd ask you	8	just kind of a general complaint about his behavior.
9	just not to say the names out loud and we'll just refer	9	Q. With John
10	to them by the John Doe number on the list.	10	A. So I didn't realize it was sexual.
11	MR. MAZZEO: However, before any questions	11	Q. What did what did John Doe I's mother tell
12	are asked, I do have an objection with regard to this	12	you?
13	exhibit list. I know that it's not going to be included	13	A. I don't really recall specifically how she
14	as an exhibit to the transcript. However, I'm going to	14	what she said, but she was just, oh, negative in her
15	object to this list on several grounds. We had an	15	conversation about Feeney.
16	off-the-record conversation a few moments ago with regard	16	Q. And what did did you have one eonversation or
17	to this list. The list does contain under John Docs	17	more than one conversation with John Doe 1's mom about,
18	it contains some 34 names. Under Jane Does it contains	18	I'm sorry, about Feency?
19	two names. And and pursuant to the conversation I had	19	A. She did not specifically tell me what was going
20	with Mr. Finnegan, plaintiff's counsel, it's my	20	on but was negative towards Feeney, and that may have
21	understanding that some, not necessarily all of the names	21	showed up a couple times. I don't know. She was very
22	that are on this list, are children that have made or on	22	much around, so, you know. If if I would have been
22	their behalf have had allegations made on their behalf	23	aware that there was some sort of sexual misbehavior
23	with respect to sexual misconduct or inappropriateness by	24	going on between Father Feeney and that No. 1, 1 would
24	John Feeney. And there's there's no there's no	25	have done something about if, but I wasn't it wasn't
23	John Feeley. And there's there's no there's no	2.5	have done something about it, but i wash t it wash t
	D 100		
	Page 103		Page 105
1	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have	1	that specific to me.
2	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father	2	that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if
	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have	2 3	that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John
2 3 4	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time	2 3 4	that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1?
2 3 4 5	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the	2 3 4 5	that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this	2 3 4 5 6	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not?
2 3 4 5 6 7	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't kuow that there was. It was like I
2 3 4 5 6	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's eounsel to ascertain if if if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's eounsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantastic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintift's eounsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's ecunsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantastic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but I didn't realize that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's eounsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't kuow that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantastic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's ecunsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's eounsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's eounsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's eounsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MIR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct your attention to John Doe I, the first name there. Do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain to sexual allegations of misconduct concerning Feeney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintift's ecunsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct your attention to John Doe I, the first name there. Do you recognize that name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain to sexual allegations of misconduct concerning Feeney. Okay. Next question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintift's ecunsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct your attention to John Doe I, the first name there. Do you recognize that name? A. Yenh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain to sexual allegations of misconduct concerning Feeney. Okay. Next question. BY MR. FINNEGAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's eounsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct your attention to John Doe I, the first name there. Do you recognize that name? A. Yeah. Q. And John Doe I, he was a student at St. Thercse 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't kuow that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain to sexual allegations of misconduct concerning Feeney. Okay. Next question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, with John Doe 1, did did he ever come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's eounsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct your attention to John Doe I, the first name there. Do you recognize that name? A. Yeah. Q. And John Doe I, he was a student at St. Therese when you were there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't kuow that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain to sexual allegations of misconduct concerning Feeney. Okay. Next question. BY MR, FINNEGAN: Q. Father, with John Doc 1, did did he ever come to you and tell you anything about his relationship with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's counsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct your attention to John Doe I, the first name there. Do you recognize that name? A. Yeah. Q. And John Doe I, he was a student at St. Therese when you were there? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain to sexual allegations of misconduct concerning Feeney. Okay. Next question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, with John Doc 1, did did he ever come to you and tell you anything about his relationship with John Feeney at any point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's counsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct your attention to John Doe I, the first name there. Do you recognize that name? A. Yeah. Q. And John Doe I, he was a student at St. Therese when you were there? A. Yeah. Q. Did did you ever have any suspicions that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain to sexual allegations of misconduct concerning Feeney. Okay. Next question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, with John Doc 1, did did he ever come to you and tell you anything about his relationship with John Feeney at any point? A. No. Kids didn't, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's eounsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct your attention to John Doe I, the first name there. Do you recognize that name? A. Yeah. Q. And John Doe I, he was a student at St. Therese when you were there? A. Yeah. Q. Did did you ever have any suspicions that John Feeney during the time that he was at St St. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain to sexual allegations of misconduct concerning Feeney. Okay. Next question. BY MR, FINNEGAN: Q. Father, with John Doe 1, did did he ever come to you and tell you anything about his relationship with John Feeney at any point? A. No. Kids didn't, uo. Q. Did you ever go and ask John Doe 1 about his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 time frame as to when any of these allegations might have occurred. I'm going to object to any questions of Father Vandenberg with regard to any allegations that might have been made on behalf of any of these kids after the time of the alleged incidents that are stated in the Complaint. I'm going to object on the grounds that this is this is appears to be a fishing expedition on behalf of plaintiff's counsel to ascertain if if if there are any other further allegations that were made with respect to any of the children on this list that were not already disclosed publicly, so I'm objecting on grounds of relevance, speculation, lack of personal knowledge of this witness. That's all. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, looking at Exhibit A, I want to direct your attention to John Doe I, the first name there. Do you recognize that name? A. Yeah. Q. And John Doe I, he was a student at St. Therese when you were there? A. Yeah. Q. Did did you ever have any suspicions that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that specific to me. Q. Did you did you ask John Doe 1's mother if there's anything of a sexual nature going on between John Feeney and John Doe 1? A. No. Q. Wby not? A. I didn't know that there was. It was like I told you, there were so many people, they thought he was fantnstic or they thought they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't know that it was as sexual as It apparently was, but 1 didn't realize that. Q. Did MR. MAZZEO: Objection, move to strike the nonresponsive portion of the witness' answer, assuming that references to the individuals on this list pertain to sexual allegations of misconduct concerning Feeney. Okay. Next question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father, with John Doc 1, did did he ever come to you and tell you anything about his relationship with John Feeney at any point? A. No. Kids didn't, no.

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

()

	Page 106		Page 10
1	Q. Did did John Doe I's mother, did she tell you	1	Q. Did you ever get any information that John
2	that John Doe 1 and John Feeney had gone swimming in the	2	Doe or that John Feeney had had any type of
3	nude?	3	inappropriate relationship with John Doe 3?
4	A. No.	4	A, No.
5	Q. Did John Doe 1's mother tell you anything about	5	Q. Any complaints that you got regarding Feeney and
6	John Feeney showering with John Doe 1 in the nude?	6	John Doe 3?
7	A. No.	7	A. Not that I can recall. Just general negative
8	Q. Did John Doe I's mother tell you anything about	8	feelings on the part of his family or his parents.
9	John Feeney coming to John Doe 1's house late at night?	9	Q. Do you remember any any conversations that
10	A. No. None of this, it was just kind of	10	you had with John Doe 3's parents about Feeney?
11	gencral.	11	A. No, not specifically. I can't recall. They had
12	Q. Did you know that that John Feeney allowed	12	15 klds.
13	John Doe 1 when he was still a child and under the legal	13	Q. What about John Doe 4, do you recognize that
14	age for for driving, that he allowed John Doe 1 to	14	name, Father?
15	drive his car?	15	A. Yeah.
16	A. No, I didn't. There was none of those specifics	16	Q. And did did you ever have any concerns about
17	ever revealed to me. If they would have been, I probably	;	John Feeney's relationship with John Doe 4?
18	would have done something as a as a priest about it.	18	A. No.
19 20	But I didn't know that. I just knew but like I say,	19	Q. Did did you ever have any conversations with John Doe 4's parents about John Feeney?
20	there was how do you discern? I discerned the general	20	•
22	reaction to to John Feeney, either they thought he was fantastie or they couldn't stand his guts. And I didn't	22	A. No, that I can remember. Not that I can remember.
23	know why they couldn't stand his guts, just that he	23	Q. Did you ever hear from any source that John
24	strutted around aud, you know, people have their own	24	Feeney had aeted in an inappropriate sexual way with John
25	opinions, and I didn't know that all this personal sexual	25	Doe 4?
	Page 107		Page 10
	Iuge Io,		
-1		-	
1	contact was going on. I didn't know that.	1	A. No, I never heard that.
2	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make	2	A. No, I never heard that.Q. And rather than going through all these, why
2 3	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not	2 3	A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me
2 3 4	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: I'm just	2 3 4	A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you
2 3 4 5	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: I'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or	2 3 4 5	A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe
2 3 4 5 6	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: I'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate.	2 3 4 5 6	A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: I'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of	2 3 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: I'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR, FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No, 11 and 28 I assume are relatives.
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: I'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: I'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me the John Doe the number if you do remember them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name? A. Yes. Q. And did did you ever have any concerns about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me the John Doe the number if you do remember them. A. I remember some names as parishioners at St. Therese.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WJTNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name? A. Yes. Q. And did did you ever have any concerns about John Feeney's relationship with John Doe 2? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me the John Doe the number if you do remember them. A. I remember some names as parishioners at St. Therese. Q. Which which ones are those? Which numbers,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 15 116 17 18	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WJTNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name? A. Yes. Q. And did did you ever have any concerns about John Feeney's relationship with John Doe 2?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me the John Doe the number if you do remember them. A. I remember some names as parishioners at St. Therese. Q. Which which ones are those? Which numbers, just give me the number?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WJTNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name? A. Yes. Q. And did did you ever have any concerns about John Feeney's relationship with John Doe 2? A. No. Q. Did John Doe 2's parents ever come to you and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me the John Doe the number if you do remember them. A. I remember some names as parishioners at St. Therese. Q. Which which ones are those? Which numbers, just give me the number? A. 14, 15, 18. I think that's all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name? A. Yes. Q. And did did you ever have any concerns about John Feeney's relationship with John Doe 2? A. No. Q. Did John Doe 2's parents ever come to you and discuss Feeney's A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me the John Doe the number if you do remember them. A. I remember some names as parishioners at St. Therese. Q. Which which ones are those? Which numbers, just give me the number? A. 14, 15, 18. I think that's all. Q. John Doe 14, did you ever hear from any source
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WITNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name? A. Yes. Q. And did did you ever have any concerns about John Feeney's relationship with John Doe 2? A. No. Q. Did John Doe 2's parents ever come to you and discuss Feeney's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me the John Doe the number if you do remember them. A. I remember some names as parishioners at St. Therese. Q. Which which ones are those? Which numbers, just give me the number? A. 14, 15, 18. I think that's all. Q. John Doe 14, did you ever hear from any source anything that indicated that John Feeney had had any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WJTNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name? A. Yes. Q. And did did you ever have any concerns about John Feeney's relationship with John Doe 2? A. No. Q. Did John Doe 2's parents ever come to you and discuss Feeney's A. No. Q relationship with John Doe 2? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me the John Doe the number if you do remember them. A. I remember some names as parishioners at St. Therese. Q. Which which ones are those? Which numbers, just give me the number? A. 14, 15, 18. I think that's all. Q. John Doe 14, did you ever hear from any source anything that indicated that John Doe 14 when he was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MAZZEO: Father Vandenberg, don't make assumptions about that. You're not THE WJTNESS: 1'm just MR. MAZZEO: You're not here to guess or speculate. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Father Vandenberg, did you do any type of investigation into why there was a negative reaction by some people to Feeney? A. No. Q. Let's let's move on to John Doe 2. Do you recognize that name? A. Yes. Q. And did did you ever have any concerns about John Feeney's relationship with John Doe 2? A. No. Q. Did John Doe 2's parents ever come to you and discuss Feeney's A. No. Q relationship with John Doe 2?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I never heard that. Q. And rather than going through all these, why don't you take a look through here, Father, and let me know if if there are any other names that you recognize on here and then just tell me which John Doe number they are. A. Well, there's George. Q. Just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the John Doe number. You're all right, just tell me the A. No No. 11 and 28 I assume are relatives. Q. Other than No. 11 and No. 8 (sie), any of the other names besides the ones that we talked about that that you recognize there on this list? And just tell me the John Doe the number if you do remember them. A. I remember some names as parishioners at St. Therese. Q. Which which ones are those? Which numbers, just give me the number? A. 14, 15, 18. I think that's all. Q. John Doe 14, did you ever hear from any source anything that indicated that John Feeney had had any

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

t i

	Page 110		Page 112	
1	14 and John Feeney having a sexual relationship?	1	baek then about John Feeney?	
2	A. No,	2	A. Not that I recognize right now.	
3	Q. And John Doe 15, did you ever hear from any	3	Q. Out outside of this list, so outside of this	
4	source that John Feeney had had some sort of sexual	4	list, just off your memory, are there other people that	
5	relationship with John Doe 15 when he was a kid?	5	aren't listed here, other families that you had	
6	A. No.	6	eonversations with the parents while you were at St.	
7	Q. Did you ever have any conversations with John	7	Therese about Feeney's involvement with their sons?	
8	Doe 15's parents about John Feeney's relationship with	8	A. Yeah.	
9	John Doe 15?	9	Q. And do you remember the names? Don't say the	
10	A. No,	10	names, but I just want to know if you do remember. It's	
11	Q. What about	11	just a yes or no, Father. Sorry if you're are you	
12	A not that I can remember.	12	still thinking about it? Do you remember the name, yes	
13	Q. What about John Doe 14, did you ever have any	13	or no?	
14	conversations with his parents about Feeney's	14	A. Yeah.	
15	relationship with John Doe 14?	15	Q. What I'd ask you to do, so I'll give you Exhibit	ľ
16	A. No.	16	E back again, is write down the name. I don't want you	
17	Q. John Doe 18, did you ever have any conversations	17	to say it out loud. We'll just work off of that.	
18	with John Doe 18's parents about Feeney and John Doe	18	MR. MAZZEO: Before you write down the	
19	18?	19	name, I would ask that we establish a time frame as to	
20	A. Yes.	20	when these conversations took place, as to when any	
21	Q. And when when did you have those	21	alleged allegations of any sexual misconduct took place	
22	conversations, do you remember?	22	MR. FINNEGAN: If you want if you want	1
23	A. Oh, I wouldn't be able to discern whether it was	23	an objection, I think he's already testified to some of	
24	when he was still at St. Therese or after, I wouldn't be	24	that, but if you want an objection on relevancy or	ł
25	able to discern that. No. 18's father and I were friends	25	MR. MAZZEO: Well,	*
	Page 111		Page 113	
1	and classmates at Marquette University.	1	MR, FINNEGAN: I think he should write	
2	Q. Did John Doe 18's father ever tell you that	2	down the name.	
3	that John Feeney had had a sexual relationship with John	3	MR. MAZZEO: Yeah, little further than	Change.
4	Doe 18?	4	that.	
5	A. Not specifically.	5	MR. FINNEGAN: You can you can ask any	1
6	Q. Did he tell you something that	6	follow-up questions that you want, but	<
7	A. Well, he made some kind of overtures about it,	7	MR. MAZZEO: Also also objecting on the	4 W 11
8	but not specifically that it was sexual.	8	grounds of whether any	
9	Q. Was it enough that conversation enough that	9	MR. FINNEGAN: I don't want you I don't	
10	that it made you think that that he was talking	10	want you to coach this witness.	
11	about a sexual relationship between John Doc 18 when he	11	MR. MAZZEO: That's fine. We can go	
12	was a kid and John Feeney?	12	MR. FINNEGAN: Just state what the legal	100 C
13	A, Possibly.	13	objection is and	ł
14	Q. And what what did you do with that	14	MR. MAZZEO: Okay.	1
15	information when you got it?	15	MR. FINNEGAN: we're good.	
16	A. Nothing.	16	MR. MAZZEO: Objection hased on anonymity	:
17	Q. Why?	17	to protect any confidential privilege that exists with	1.000
18	A. Because the way it was put to me it didn't sound	18	the alleged victim, so I'm going to direct	
19	that serious at the time. If I would have felt that my	19	MR. FINNEGAN: That's the reason why l	
20	friend's son was heing sexually abused by Feeney, I would	20	wanted to	Ľ
21	have done something about it.	21	MR. MAZZEO: Well,	ľ
22	Q. Any any kids that aren't on this list, and 1	22	MR. FINNEGAN: use this procedure. 1	
23	don't don't want you to say their names, but just a	23	mean I can ask him what the name is if you want me to do	3
24	yes or no, are there other kids that were at St. Therese	24	that if you guys want	- The APP
	Jes of no, are more only kids that were it of therese			10
25	that that you had conversations with their parents	25	MR. MAZZEO: You can ask him and then I'll	

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

ļ

)

(,

	Page 114		Page 116
1	direct the witness not to answer it. 1f if the	1	A. Not that I can recall. Maybe these people
2	witness has or if the alleged victim has or the	2	dropped stuff off and I didn't pick it up, I don't know,
3	parents have requested anonymity, I'm going to direct	3	you know.
4	this witness not to answer that question. It's not going	4	Q. What do you mean people maybe dropped stuff
5	to be disclosed on the record or to you or on that paper.	5	off?
6	MR. FINNEGAN: Privilege in what way?	6	A. The person that I had in mind was a friend and a
7	MR. MAZZEO: Privileged in what way?	7	fishing friend and stuff and he just kind of didn't
8	MR. FINNEGAN: Yeah, what's the privilege,	8	specifically say, but just kind of in general alluded to
9	the protection?	9	misbehavior.
10	MR. MAZZEO: If it was if it was	10	Q. With with his son?
11	something that was disclosed in a confession, whether it	11	A. Didn't say what or how or to what extent.
12	was whether the parents requested anonymity.	12	Q. Between John Feeney and his son?
13	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	13	A. Or that that was something was going on,
14	Q. Did did you see these, the parents, the name	14	ycah.
15	that you know about, did they come to you in the	15	Q. And is is this person still alive today?
16	confessional?	16	A. I hope so.
17	A. Now that if you can't write out a certificate	17	MR. MAZZEO: And just to be clear, I was
18	about whether a kid made his first confession, that's	18	only directing him not to answer if anyone had if
19	Q. Did the parent come to you?	19	there was if it was protected by the priest penitent
20	A kind of a kind of a breaking the seal type	20	privilege and if anyone requested anonymity. That's
21	of thing. He's molesting it or attacking it.	21	that's the only grounds that I was requesting that he
22	Q. Did did this parent that that you're	22	MR. FINNEGAN: I don't think the second
23	talking about at St. Therese, did this parent tell you	23	one's a valid reason to instruct, but we'll get it to
24	about their child in the confessional?	24	find out.
25	A. I can't answer that.	25	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
	Page 115		Page 117
1	-	1	Q. Did did this person who you had this
1 2	Q. Why not?	2	conversation with, was it a man, was it the dad?
2	A. Because it would be an infringement on the scal of the confessional.	3	A. And he dropped that off as a friend of mine to
		4	me so that I'd be a little bit aware, I think.
4 5	Q. Where was this conversation that you had with	5	Q. So that you could watch out, watch Feeney a
5 6	the parent?	6	little bit?
6 7	A. In general.	7	A. Or, you know, that that I won't be just, you
	Q. Where was it, what location?		
8	A. Oh, probably on a trout stream.	8 9	know, totally dumb about everything, you know.
9	Q. Were you doing a confession on the trout stream	i i	Q. Did he ask you
10	with this parent?	10	A. I think that was kind of the implication.
11	A. No, no.	11	Q. Did he ask you to keep an eye out on Feeney?
	Q. So this this conversation had nothing	12	A. No.
		13	Q. Did you keep an eye out on Fceney after that?
13	A. Just general conversation.		
12 13 14	Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is	14	A. Oh, in a kind of a general way, but not I did
13 14 15	Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right?	15	not confront him or report it or anything like that
13 14 15 16	 Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right? A. Right, and it was just an implication. 	15 16	not confront him or report it or anything like that because it was just a general reference, you know.
13 14 15 16 17	 Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right? A. Right, and it was just an implication. Q. Will you write down the name of the family? 	15 16 17	not confront him or report it or anything like that because it was just a general reference, you know. Q. And did this person who you're talking about,
13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right? A. Right, and it was just an implication. Q. Will you write down the name of the family? A. No, I don't think I want to implicate them in 	15 16 17 18	not confront him or report it or anything like thatbecause it was just a general reference, you know.Q. And did this person who you're talking about,this dad, did he specifically tell you not to tell
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right? A. Right, and it was just an implication. Q. Will you write down the name of the family? A. No, I don't think I want to implicate them in any way. 	15 16 17 18 19	 not confront him or report it or anything like that because it was just a general reference, you know. Q. And did this person who you're talking about, this dad, did he specifically tell you not to tell anybody else about this, did he tell you that?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right? A. Right, and it was just an implication. Q. Will you write down the name of the family? A. No, I don't think I want to implicate them in any way. Q. So you're refusing to write down the name? 	15 16 17 18 19 20	 not confront him or report it or anything like that because it was just a general reference, you know. Q. And did this person who you're talking about, this dad, did he specifically tell you not to tell anybody else about this, did he tell you that? A. No, I don't think it was that big of a thing and
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right? A. Right, and it was just an implication. Q. Will you write down the name of the family? A. No, I don't think I want to implicate them in any way. Q. So you're refusing to write down the name? A. Yeah. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 not confront him or report it or anything like that because it was just a general reference, you know. Q. And did this person who you're talking about, this dad, did he specifically tell you not to tell anybody else about this, did he tell you that? A. No, I don't think it was that big of a thing and he just kind of made kind of an offhand remark about his
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right? A. Right, and it was just an implication. Q. Will you write down the name of the family? A. No, I don't think I want to implicate them in any way. Q. So you're refusing to write down the name? A. Yeah. Q. Other than this one family, is there any other 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 not confront him or report it or anything like that because it was just a general reference, you know. Q. And did this person who you're talking about, this dad, did he specifically tell you not to tell anybody else about this, did he tell you that? A. No, I don't think it was that big of a thing and he just kind of made kind of an offhand remark about his
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right? A. Right, and it was just an implication. Q. Will you write down the name of the family? A. No, I don't think I want to implicate them in any way. Q. So you're refusing to write down the name? A. Yeah. Q. Other than this one family, is there any other family at St. Therese that that reported to you any 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 not confront him or report it or anything like that because it was just a general reference, you know. Q. And did this person who you're talking about, this dad, did he specifically tell you not to tell anybody else about this, did he tell you that? A. No, I don't think it was that big of a thing and he just kind of made kind of an offhand remark about his son heing turned off with Feency, okay. Q. And I'll ask you general, Father, on Exhibit E,
13 14 15	 Q had nothing to do with the confessional, is that right? A. Right, and it was just an implication. Q. Will you write down the name of the family? A. No, I don't think I want to implicate them in any way. Q. So you're refusing to write down the name? A. Yeah. Q. Other than this one family, is there any other 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not confront him or report it or anything like that because it was just a general reference, you know. Q. And did this person who you're talking about, this dad, did he specifically tell you not to tell anybody else about this, did he tell you that? A. No, I don't think it was that big of a thing and he just kind of made kind of an offnand remark about hi son heing turned off with Feeney, okay.

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

I

	Page 118		Page 120
1	A. I better do this?	1	name down on Exhibit E, Father?
2	MR. MAZZEO: I'm not telling you not to,	2	A. Well,
3	so you're	3	MR. MAZZEO: I would just object to
4	THE WITNESS: I don't want to implicate	4	grounds of relevance, but if you know the name.
5	pcopic into getting called up for some for	5	THE WITNESS: Like I say, I I
6	investigation or anything like that.	6	professionally do not want to implicate anybody into
7	MR. MAZZEO: Well, if there's no privilege	7	having to go through a deposition or be questioned or
8		8	followed up on, okay? I don't want to as a friend and
9	THE WITNESS: It's just a just a good	9	parish priest, I don't want to put people into hot water
10	dad and just kind of dropped off a remark, you know,	10	or give them any problems.
11	about his kid being turned off with Feeney. So I heard a	11	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
12	lot of that, you know.	12	Q. I'm not asking you to put anybody in hot water.
13	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	13	I'm asking you what the name is.
14	Q. There was you got a lot of reports like	14^{-10}	A. And I'm telling you you're pushing me.
15	that?	15	Q. Are you refusing to answer or to write it on the
16	A. No, not like that, but that people were turned	16	paper?
17	off with John, you know, implications and	17	A. Yeah.
18	Q. This this report by this this dad was	18	Q. All right. Then I'll I'll ask you on the
19	different, though?	19	also on the record just so we can have a better record of
20	A. Yeah, he said a little bit more. He said a	20	it: What's the name of of the dad that you've been
21	little something was going on, you know, that his kid was	i i	talking about?
22	so turned off with him.	22	A. What is this now? I don't understand,
23	Q. What did he say? What what was the little	23	Q. I'm not asking you to write it. I'm just asking
24	something that he said was going on between Feeney and	24	you, if you're not going to I'd rather have you write
25	his son?	25	it, that would protect their name more, but if you're not
	Page 119		Page 121
1	A. He didn't say.	1	going to write it, I'm asking you what is the name of the
2	Q. What was your understanding at that time? What	2	dad that gave you this report when you were fishing with
3	was your your thought at that time when you got that?	3	him?
4	A. What was my feeling about that? It was I	4	A. And if I refuse to answer?
5	didn't know enough about it and it wasn't very specific	5	Q. That's your choice, and then we have to go to
6	and it was general. And I lived with that, with	6	A. Like I told you
7	generalizations, you know.	7	Q go to court over it.
8	Q. And what did what did this dad say that was	8	A I don't want to involve people that are
9	different or more specific than some of the other people	9	friends and good people, you know, into into your
10	that had concerns that were turned off by Feeney?	10	or who's who's behind all this, Jeff Anderson? Is he?
11	A. Well, what was different about it was that his	11	You refuse to answer?
12	kid was so vehemently turned off, that's all I could	12	MR. MAZZEO: Father, just listen just
13	say.	13	listen for the question.
14	Q. Did you did you ask any follow-ups, questions	14	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
15	of of this dad to find out what he was talking	15	Q. I'm just collecting myself, Father, so that I
16	about?	16	don't get upset. There's quite a few people here that
17	A. No.	17	were all sexually abused by John Feeney.
18	Q. Did you talk to this son's $-$ this son's, excuse	18	A. I see that.
19	me, strike that. Did you talk to this father's son to	19	Q. Those are the people that I represent, and
20	ask him what was going on with Feeney?	20	that's why I'm asking these questions. I'm not here to
21	A. No.	21	badger you or badger anybody else. I'm trying to get to
22	Q. Did you ask John Feeney what was going on with	22	the bottom of it. And my question is you can have the
23	with this child?	23 24	option of putting it on here, I'd rather not have you say
24	A. No.	24 25	it out loud, but if that's what it's going to be, then
25	Q. I'll ask you again: Are you going to write the	25	A. I think be was probably doing a favor to me to

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

ł

	Page 122		Page 12
1	let me know that something was going on, you know. I	1	MR. MAZZEO: I think we did. If you want
2	think that's what he was trying to do.	2	to, yeah, ask him again to put the name on the on that
3	MR. MAZZEO: Objection as to	3	Exhibit E.
4	speculation.	4	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
5	THE WITNESS: And I don't want to oh,	5	Q. Father, I'd ask you on Exhibit E here to write
6	for his doing that, that was very kind and supportive of	6	the name of the of the dad that we were talking abou
7	a parish priest and I don't want to implicate him in	7	before on the record. I don't want you to say his name
8	future questioning or being called in or giving his time	8	out loud and I won't say his name out loud either so it's
9	to Feency's problem.	9	not on this record.
10	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	10	A. Okay. And there was no implication that this
11	Q. Did you did you take any action responsive to	11	was sexual, it was just that his son had such strong
12	to this father telling you about Feeney's relationship	12	feelings against Feency.
13	with his son?	13	Q. You've already testified to to what you knew,
1.4	A. I didn't take any well, I didn't know what it	14	so if you can just write his name down, that would
15	was, he didn't tell me.	15	that'd be helpful.
16	Q. The question, though, Father, was did you take	16	A. (Witness complies.)
17	any any action?	17	Q. And if you don't mind, I'm going to handwrite
18	A. I didn't have enough information.	18	underneath it what I think this is. I'm not going to say
19	Q. Did you do anything to try and get more	19	it out loud, then we can ask him if that's I'm going
20	information?	20	to print it, yeah. You will see, Father, on Exhibit E
21	A. No.	21	underneath where you handwrote the name, I printed the
22	Q. Looking back, do you wish you would have?	22	name. Did I did I get that correct from your
23	MR. MAZZEO: Objection, speculation.	23	A. That's an L.
24	THE WITNESS: Perhaps I could have done	24	Q. For oh, I get it, all right. So I'm going to
25	some good, I don't know, if I would have investigated it,	25	cross out the first name that I wrote before and write
	Page 123		Page 12
-			-
1	but I didn't investigate it. And in his kindness and in	1	the second one. Is that the as I've written it now,
2	his friendship and in his closeness to me, he was trying		is that
3	to nudge me I think, as I reflect on it now, you know,	3	A. No.
4	that something was going on, that his son was so	4	MR. MAZZEO: No, it's a D.
5	vehemently opposed to him, so	5	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
6	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	6	Q. Oh, now I get it, now I get it, I get it. You don't have to say it. Now I get it. I thought it was
7	Q. And so I'll ask it to you again just so we have	7	- don't have to eavid. Now Light if Libought if was
		1	
8	a clear I haven't had a elear answer on it. I'd like	8	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter
9	you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse	9	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the
9 10	you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the	9 10	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go.
9 10 11	you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds	9 10 11	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to
9 10 11 12	you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the	9 10 11 12	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that?
9 10 11 12 13	you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John	9 10 11 12 13	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're
9 10 11 12 13 14	you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about?	9 10 11 12 13 14	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about? A. I don't know that you have a right to ask that. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a discussion with you about Feeney and his son. And then
9 10 11 12 13	you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about? A. I don't know that you have a right to ask	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a discussion with you about Feeney and his son. And then underneath that I correctly printed his name, is that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about? A. I don't know that you have a right to ask that. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a discussion with you about Feeney and his son. And then underneath that I correctly printed his name, is that correct?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about? A. I don't know that you have a right to ask that. Q. Are you refusing to answer this question? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a discussion with you about Feeney and his son. And then underneath that I correctly printed his name, is that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about? A. I don't know that you have a right to ask that. Q. Are you refusing to answer this question? A. Yes. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a discussion with you about Feeney and his son. And then underneath that I correctly printed his name, is that correct?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about? A. I don't know that you have a right to ask that. Q. Are you refusing to answer this question? A. Yes. Q. All right. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. I you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a discussion with you about Feeney and his son. And then underneath that I correctly printed his name, is that correct? A. Yeah.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about? A. I don't know that you have a right to ask that. Q. Are you refusing to answer this question? A. Yes. Q. All right. MR. MAZZEO: Do you want to take a break 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a discussion with you about Feeney and his son. And then underneath that I correctly printed his name, is that correct? A. Yeah. MR. FINNEGAN: And, Pete, on all these
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about? A. I don't know that you have a right to ask that. Q. Are you refusing to answer this question? A. Yes. Q. All right. MR. MAZZEO: Do you want to take a break for lunch? MR. FINNEGAN: Sure. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a discussion with you about Feeney and his son. And then underneath that I correctly printed his name, is that correct? A. Yeah. MR. FINNEGAN: And, Pete, on all these that I gave you, do you want me to go through each of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you to say if you're not going to answer it, say I refuse to answer that question. And if you want to take the opportunity to write it on there, you can. But it sounds like you're not going to. So what was the name of the person, of the dad that told you about his son and John Feeney who we've just been talking about? A. I don't know that you have a right to ask that. Q. Are you refusing to answer this question? A. Yes. Q. All right. MR. MAZZEO: Do you want to take a break for lunch? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I thought that's what I thought I had the first letter right. Now I'm going to write it above where I wrote the other one. There you go. A. Yeah, that's right. Now what do you want me to do with that? Q. That's all, just just and you're acknowledging that on Exhibit E at No. 1 you handwrote the gentleman's name who we talked about that had a discussion with you about Feeney and his son. And then underneath that I correctly printed his name, is that correct? A. Yeah. MR. FINNEGAN: And, Pete, on all these that I gave you, do you want me to go through each of them individually or eollectively? Do you want to how

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

l

	Page 126		Page 128
1	want to ask him is	1	Q. And so the Leo Benevolent had their own files
2	MR. MAZZEO: If you want to go through the	2	A. Yes.
3	ones that he authored and the ones that he was ce'd on	3	Q on each priest that was dealing
4	MR. FINNEGAN: That's all of them except	4	A. It was a separate corporation.
5	the	5	Q. And does does the Leo Benevolent still have
6	MR. MAZZEO: And the ones that were sent	6	separate files on each of the priests that it's dealt
7	directly to him. I think you have three separate groups	7	with?
8	there.	8	A. Yes, as far as I know. We've made some changes,
9	MR. FINNEGAN: And do you do you have	9	so how that's being handled, I don't I'm not too sure,
10	an objection to I mean what I want to know is just	10	but
11	MR. MAZZEO: You can you can start your	11	Q. This next one is marked 77a, you see that your
12	questions. I mean I	12	name's up here on the top, Father. Do you remember
13	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	13	getting this document?
14	Q. I'll have you take a look at these, Father, and	14	A. Yes.
15	we'll just take the time to go through them each. I'm	15	Q. And you don't on any of the documents that
16	going to hand you a stack of documents, Father, and	16	I've shown you, you don't dispute the the date on
17	rather than take all the time to go through each one, the	17	these, do you? Do you have any dispute about the
18	basic set of questions that I'm going to ask you is	18	A. No.
19	whether you remember seeing this getting this or not	19	Q dates on them?
20	and whether you dispute getting it if you don't remember.	20	A, As far as I can remember.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. And you see this one down here, Exhibit 77,
22	Q. Do you remember getting that document?	22	you're cc'd down at the bottom?
23	A, Yes.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Now looking at 77b, you see that it's addressed	24	Q. Do you remember getting this one?
25	to you. Do you remember getting that document?	25	A. Yep.
	Page 127		Page 129
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. And is that your writing up top of 77?
2	Q. Where where did this document go after you	2	A. No.
3	got it, do you remember?	3	Q. Somebody else. Do you know what that means,
4	A. File in managing the Leo Benevolent, we kept	4	vault file?
5	a record of all the paperwork that went on with the	5	A. 1 kind of know, but not for sure. 1'm not
6	office and individual priests. We always kept a paper	6	I'm not sure about that.
7	trail for all that.	7	Q. Showing you 77e. You see that it looks like a
8	MR. MAZZEO: And I just want to restate	8	copy of a letter that you wrote and sent to John Feeney
	and reiterate what I stated at the beginning of this	9	in Las Vegas. Looking at this, do you remember writing
	deposition, that I'm objecting to any any questions	10	this, Father?
	and answers with regard to these documents which are	11	A. Yeah, that looks like my work.
	dated after the alleged incidents in the Complaint.	12	Q. And do you remember sending this to John Feeney
	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	13	when he was in Las Vegas?
14	Q. And so did any of the priests that were getting	14	A. Yep. It was my seeretary's work.
	some sort of benefits from the Leo Benevolent, did you	15	Q. You see Exhibit 77e, a document that has your
	have a separate file on each of those priests at the	16	name on it, and is that your signature on 77e, Father?
1	wherever the office is for the Leo Benevolent	17	A. Yes, yeah, that's me.
	Association?	18	Q. And was this also a document that you sent or
19	A. Whatever correspondence went on between our	19	had your secretary send to John Feeney in Nevada?
	office and an individual priest we kept a record put	20	MR. MAZZEO: If you recall.
	that in that priest's record, so we tried to keep a paper	21	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	trail.	22	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
23	Q. Did you have were these files that were	23 24	Q. Exhibit 77f, Father, is a document to John
	separate from the chancery or are these	24	Feeney from the vice chancellor of the Diocese of Bana Las Vagas, You say down at the set the bettern
25	A. Yes.	25	Reno-Las Vegas. You see down at the at the bottom

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

1 1

(

r -	Page 130		Page 13
1			-
1 2	it's copied to the Leo Benevolent Association. Back in	1	A. (Witness complies.) Yes.
	1985, do you remember receiving this this document?		Q. And during the time that you were at St. Therese
3	MR. MAZZEO: Don't guess.	3	in in Appleton, would you would you agree with the
4	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I guess so. I'm not	4	with the statement here in Exhibit 60 at Page 3 that
5	specific I can't I don't recall when the mailman	5	there were widespread accusations, allegations and rumor
6	brought that, but I remember the goings on	6	regarding sexual improprieties on the part of Father
7	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	7	Feeney?
8	Q. And did	8	MR. MAZZEO: I'd object. This witness has
9	A in general,	9	already testified to numerous questions regarding his
10	Q. When back in 1985 when a letter was written	10	knowledge regarding accusations, allegations, regarding
11	to the Leo Benevolent Association, was it the common	11	sexual improprieties concerning Father Feeney while he
12	practice back then that you would have seen any letters	12	was assigned
13	that were copied to the Leo Benevolent Association	13	MR. FINNEGAN: Is there a legal objection
14	dealing with one of the priests?	14	there?
15	A. That that they would have come before me?	15	MR. MAZZEO: while he was assigned to
16	Q. Yes.	16	St. Therese. It's asked and answered.
17	A. Yes.	17	MR. FINNEGAN: All right. You can answer
18	Q. So you don't dispute that you saw this letter	18	it.
19	baek in 1985?	19	THE WITNESS: Well, I I was not aware
20	A. No.	20	of all the sexual improprieties. In fact, when my friend
21	Q. It's I think we got erossed up there. It's	21	whose name I put down there, he just said how vehement
22	eorrect to say that you're not disputing that you saw	22	his son was opposed to Feency, he didn't say because of
23	this letter back in 1985. That's that's a correct	23	sexual activity. He was nudging me to say, hey, you
24	statement, isn't it?	24	know.
25	A. Yes.	25	BY MR. FINNEGAN:
	Page 131	5	
	Lage 101		Page 13
1	Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're	1	Q. It could be sexual?
2	Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're cc'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this	2	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you
	Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're	5	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t
2 3 4	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're cc'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you
2 3	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're cc'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, 	2 3	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was,
2 3 4	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're cc'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the
2 3 4 5	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Am I to read this? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I sald right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know to the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Am I to read this? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I sald right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Aui I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if
2 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Aui I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if
2 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And then you see Exhibit \$1a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know to the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And then you see Exhibit \$1a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole thing, just after reading, it looks like you've read 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging mc to let mc know to the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the record, what I'd like to do is direct him to read one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And then you see Exhibit \$1a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole thing, just after reading, it looks like you've read through at least the first page. Does this look familiar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the record, what I'd like to do is direct him to read one of the one of the pages in here and ask him a question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole thing, just after reading, it looks like you've read through at least the first page. Does this look familiar to you at all, this document? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the record, what I'd like to do is direct him to read one of the one of the pages in here and ask him a question about it. And I don't really want to put this into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole thing, just after reading, it looks like you've read through at least the first page. Does this look familiar to you at all, this document? A. Well, I don't think we priests were privy to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the record, what I'd like to do is direct him to read one of the one of the pages in here and ask him a question about it. And I don't really want to put this into the record. I'm not sure if it is yet or not, but it's got a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole thing, just after reading, it looks like you've read through at least the first page. Does this look familiar to you at all, this document? A. Well, I don't think we priests were privy to this kind of material ahout a fellow priest ever, and I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know to the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the record, what I'd like to do is direct him to read one of the one of the pages in here and ask him a question about it. And I don't really want to put this into the record. I'm not sure if it is yet or not, but it's got a whole bunch of names in it that are possible survivors. MR. MAZZEO: That's finc. What page in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Aui I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole thing, just after reading, it looks like you've read through at least the first page. Does this look familiar to you at all, this document? A. Well, I don't think we priests were privy to this kind of material ahout a fellow priest ever, and I don't think I was. Q. Let me what I'd like to do, Father, is ask 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know t the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the record, what I'd like to do is direct him to read one of the one of the pages in here and ask him a question about it. And I don't really want to put this into the record. I'm not sure if it is yet or not, but it's got a whole bunch of names in it that are possible survivors. MR. MAZZEO: That's fine. What page in particular?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're cc'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Aui I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole thing, just after reading, it looks like you've read through at least the first page. Does this look familiar to you at all, this document? A. Well, I don't think we priests were privy to this kind of material ahout a fellow pricst ever, and I don't think I was. Q. Let me what I'd like to do, Father, is ask you a specific question about Page 3. Could you read 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging mc to let mc know to the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the record, what I'd like to do is direct him to read one of the one of the pages in here and ask him a question about it. And I don't really want to put this into the record. I'm not sure if it is yet or not, but it's got a whole bunch of names in it that are possible survivors. MR. MAZZEO: That's fine. What page in particular? MR. FINNEGAN: I'd like to ask him about
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 110 \\ 111 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22 \\ 22$	 Q. And then you see Exhibit \$1a, Father, you're ce'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Au I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole thing, just after reading, it looks like you've read through at least the first page. Does this look familiar to you at all, this document? A. Well, I don't think we priests were privy to this kind of material ahout a fellow priest ever, and I don't think I was. Q. Let me what I'd like to do, Father, is ask you a specific question about Page 3. Could you read that first paragraph up there, it's labeled E? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging me to let me know to the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the record, what I'd like to do is direct him to read one of the one of the pages in here and ask him a question about it. And I don't really want to put this into the record. I'm not sure if it is yet or not, but it's got a whole bunch of names in it that are possible survivors. MR. MAZZEO: That's fine. What page in particular? MR. FINNEGAN: I'd like to ask him about Page 37.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And then you see Exhibit 81a, Father, you're cc'd down at the bottom, it looks like, and this document, do you remember seeing this document? A. Yeah. Q. I just have a couple more to show you, Father, and then I'll be done. This is Exhibit 60. A. Aui I to read this? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. Just just look it over and see if if you recognize it first. A. (Witness couplies.) Q. Father, rather than having you read the whole thing, just after reading, it looks like you've read through at least the first page. Does this look familiar to you at all, this document? A. Well, I don't think we priests were privy to this kind of material ahout a fellow pricst ever, and I don't think I was. Q. Let me what I'd like to do, Father, is ask you a specific question about Page 3. Could you read 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. It could be sexual? A. It could be sexual, it could be problems, you know. He was just kind of nudging mc to let mc know to the strong feelings of his kid aud that it wasn't, you know, for nothing. I didn't know exactly what it was, but there were a lot of people, like I said right at the outset, they either were for him or they were against him. So that's where I was, you know. MR. FINNEGAN: And then I'm going to what I'd like to do on this one is I'm not sure if this one is in the record or not. You definitely have it. It's 117. It's the police report. You can keep that, but rather than putting this whole thing in the record, what I'd like to do is direct him to read one of the one of the pages in here and ask him a question about it. And I don't really want to put this into the record. I'm not sure if it is yet or not, but it's got a whole bunch of names in it that are possible survivors. MR. MAZZEO: That's fine. What page in particular? MR. FINNEGAN: I'd like to ask him about

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

ł

	Page 134		Page 136
1	MR. MAZZEO: Oh, oh, down on the oh,	1	A. I don't recall that.
2	okay.	2	Q. Did did Father Wagner, did he ever have any
3	MR. FINNEGAN: On the Bates stamp, sorry.	3	discussions with you?
4	MR. MAZZEO: Mike, which one in	4	A. About Feeney?
5	particular?	5	Q. About Feeney that he had gotten any reports
6	MR. FINNEGAN: The last paragraph is what	6	about Fceney?
7	I'd like to ask him about. Can I have him start reading	7	A. No, he he didn't tell me nbout it. I suppose
8	it?	8	he felt that that was a confidential thing. He had to
9	MR, MAZZEO: Sure.	9	take that up with the chancellor here at Green Bay, the
10	MR. FINNEGAN: Or do you want to give him	10	bishop.
11	another copy?	11	Q. And other than than the one name that you put
12	MR. MAZZEO: Oh, okay.	12	here on on Exhibit E, any other parents that that
13	BY MR. FINNEGAN:	13	eame to you with eoncerns about Feeney's relationship
14	Q. What I'm showing you here, Father, is Exhibit	14	with their sons?
15	117. And I'm going to direct you to read if you can the	15	A. At the moment I can't recall of any.
16	bottom paragraph down here starting right there. And	16	MR. FINNEGAN: All right. I don't have
17	again, I asked you something about this guy, but I don't	17	anything further, Pete.
18	want to say his name out loud. So if we can do that and	18	EXAMINATION
19	before he was John Doe 4, so when we're talking about him	19	BY MR. MAZZEO:
20	if we can just say John Doe 4 or John Doe, that will	20	Q. All right. Father, I have a few questions for
21	that will help. But read that read the last paragraph	21	you just to follow up. You testified earlier that you've
22	there, and then I'll ask you some questions here. And	22	been a member of the Leo Benevolent Association for how
23	then that paragraph goes onto Page 38 at the top, and if	23	many years now?
24	you can read that part, too, Father, that top paragraph,	24	A. From the day I was ordained. That's 52 I've
25	and then that's the end of that paragraph.	25	been a member of it. All the priests are members of the
	· _ · _ · _ ·	20	
		5	5 105
	Page 135	-	Page 137
	A. (Witness complies.)	1	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to
2	A. (Witness complies.)Q. Are you done with that first paragraph,	2	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started
2 3	A. (Witness complies.)Q. Are you done with that first paragraph,Father?	2	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878.
2 3 4	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? 	2 3 4	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so
2 3 4 5	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. 	2 3 4 5	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of
2 3 4 5 6	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: 	2 3 4 5 6	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our statcs were statcs of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our statcs were statcs of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our statcs were statcs of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our statcs were statcs of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our statcs were statcs of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And I was not the pastor. I was associate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And 1 was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And I was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. Aud I was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And 1 was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I can't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And I was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I ean't remember what Mr. Coffey looked like, and I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was a separate corporation from the diocese.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And I was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I ean't remember what Mr. Coffey looked like, and I don't remember him coming to me. But if he went to the pastor, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was a separate corporation from the diocese. Q. Did the Diocese of Green Bay have any control
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And 1 was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I ean't remember what Mr. Coffey looked like, and I don't remember him coming to me. But if he went to the pastor, it was not me, it would be somebody else. Might have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was a separate corporation from the diocese. Q. Did the Diocese of Green Bay have any control over the LBA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. Aud 1 was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I can't remember what Mr. Coffey looked like, and I don't remember him coming to me. But if he went to the pastor, it was not me, it would be somebody else. Might have been Wagner. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was a separate corporation from the diocese. Q. Did the Diocese of Green Bay have any control over the LBA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And 1 was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I ean't remember what Mr. Coffey looked like, and I don't remember him coming to me. But if he went to the pastor, it was not me, it would be somebody else. Might have been Wagner. Q. Any and so you you have no memory of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was a separate corporation from the diocese. Q. Did the Diocese of Green Bay have any control over the LBA? MR. FINNEGAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, with the appointment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And 1 was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I ean't remember what Mr. Coffey looked like, and I don't remember him coming to me. But if he went to the pastor, it was not me, it would be somebody else. Might have been Wagner. Q. Any and so you you have no memory of getting any type of it's correct to say that you have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was a separate corporation from the diocese. Q. Did the Diocese of Green Bay have any control over the LBA? MR. FINNEGAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, with the appointment of priests, with the assessment of funding for the LBA,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And I was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I ean't remember what Mr. Coffey looked like, and I don't remember him coming to me. But if he went to the pastor, it was not me, it would be somebody else. Might have been Wagner. Q. Any and so you you have no memory of getting any type of it's correct to say that you have no memory of getting any type of report that dealt 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was a separate corporation from the diocese. Q. Did the Diocese of Green Bay have any control over the LBA? MR. FINNEGAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, with the appointment of priests, with the assessment of funding for the LBA, they had to assess parishes to fund for the individuals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And I was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I ean't remember what Mr. Coffey looked like, and I don't remember him coming to me. But if he went to the pastor, it was not me, it would be somebody else. Might have been Wagner. Q. Any and so you you have no memory of getting any type of it's correct to say that you have no memory of getting any type of report that dealt with with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was a separate corporation from the diocese. Q. Did the Diocese of Green Bay have any control over the LBA? MR. FINNEGAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, with the appointment of priests, with the assessment of funding for the LBA, they had to assess parishes to fund for the individuals in the association, their protection for disability and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. (Witness complies.) Q. Are you done with that first paragraph, Father? A. Yeah. Can I make a comment about it? MR. MAZZEO: Wait for a question. BY MR. FINNEGAN: Q. What what is what's your reaction to that, to reading that? A. Well, I don't recall I remember the Coffey kid, but I don't recall bim coming to me with this problem. And I was not the pastor. I was associate priest there. Q. Do you remember his this this man's dad coming to you about a problem with his son? A. No, I don't remember that either. I ean't remember what Mr. Coffey looked like, and I don't remember him coming to me. But if he went to the pastor, it was not me, it would be somebody else. Might have been Wagner. Q. Any and so you you have no memory of getting any type of it's correct to say that you have no memory of getting any type of report that dealt 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 association. It's n benevolent fraternal organization to look after the sick and old priests, you know. Started before many of our states were states of the Union, 1878. Q. Okay. And so A. And I was the treasurer, elected to the Board of Directors by my fellow priests since 1969, and I was the elected treasnrer by the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors and Q. And that was the Board of Directors of the LBA? A. Of the LBA. Q. All right. Would you just briefly describe the relationship, if any, between the LBA and the Diocese of Green Bay? A. Well, we serve the people all the priests serve the people of the Diocese of Green Bay, but it was a separate corporation from the diocese. Q. Did the Diocese of Green Bay have any control over the LBA? MR. FINNEGAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: Well, with the appointment of priests, with the assessment of funding for the LBA, they had to assess parishes to fund for the individuals

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

ſ

	Page 138	and an ababab	Page 14
1	of things. And every three years we tried to run an	1	or the parents of children regarding sexual misconduct by
2	actuarial study. In the first years, the entirc LBA was	2	John Feeney. Do you recall that question?
3	was managed out of the chancery office, and I don't	3	A. Yeah.
4	know when that happened, but there were officers elected	4	Q. Okay. And you had responded at that based on
5	back in the 18 early 18 late 1800's.	5	my recollection, you responded by saying that there was
6	BY MR, MAZZEO:	6	aside from the list, the list of names that was shown
7	Q. All right. Father Bob, now you testified that	7	to you earlier, that you did have a discussion with the
8	you you've been a member since you were you were	8	father of one of the children that I believe was that
9	ineardinated in 1952?	9	went to St. Therese Parish, is that correct?
10	A. Yeah.	10	A. Yeab.
11	Q. And you still are currently a member of the	11	Q. Okay. And I'm I was a little confused with
12	LBA?	12	the testimony that you provided. Is it is it your
13	A. And I was manager/treasurer for 40 years.	13	testimony that the discussion you had with that father,
14	Q. Okay. So you're still a member, though, of the	14	whose name you disclosed on the sheet of paper identified
15	LBA currently?	15	as Exhibit E, that there was no information disclosed to
16	A. Yes.	16	you regarding sexual inappropriateness or misconduct by
17	Q. And and you're you're receiving benefits	17	Mr by John Feeney?
18	from the LBA now that you're retired?	18	A. Well, I didn't know what it was. He did not
19	A. Yes.	19	specifically say that his son was actually touched or die
20	Q. Okay. And then in 1969, you were elected by the	20	some action or Feeney tried to do some action with hin
21	Board of Directors of the LBA?	21	He just said he he expressed to me the vehemence
22	A. First of all by the priests.	22	that his son had against Feeney, and he was trying to
23	Q. By the priests, okay.	23	nudge me, I think, as a good friend that something was
24	A. All the priests voted, then on the Board of	24	going on. He didn't specifically say it.
25	Directors I was elected treasurer because I was an odd	25	Q. Okay. He didn't specifically say it, he didn't
	Page 139		Page 14
1	duck, I had a degree in business administration from	1	provide you any details with regard
2	Marquette, so the guys felt I could run the pension	2	A. That's right.
3	program.	3	Q to any alleged misconduct or
4	Q. And what, if any, involvement or to what	4	inappropriateness between
5	extent did the bishop have any say with your appointment	5	A. Yeah.
6	as treasurer to the LBA?	6	Q John Feeney and his son, right?
7	A. He had oue vote.	7	A. Yeah.
8	Q. Okay. So he didn't it was his vote only?	8	MR. MAZZEO: Okay. I have no further
9	A. The Board the Board voted, you know, and the	9	questions.
10	bishop had oue vote.	10	MR. FINNEGAN: Nothing.
11	Q. And he only had one vote by virtue of the faet	11	(The deposition was concluded at approximately 2:
12	that he was a member of the Board?	12	p.m.)
13	A. Right.	13	
14	Q. Okay. But otherwise, the bishop did not	14	
15	otherwise appoint you	15	
16^{+0}	A. No.	16	
17	Q in his capacity as bishop	17	
18	A. No.	18	
19	Q to serve on the LBA?	19	
20	A. Right.	20	
20	Q. Okay. All right. And before we had that lunch	21	
21 22	break earlier, there was a discussion there was	22	
22	actually a question that was asked by plaintiff's	23	
23 24	counsel, Mr. Finnegan, when he asked you about any	24	
24 25	conversations that you might have had with any children	25	

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

ł

{

	Page 142	
1	CERTIFICATE	
2	I, Jeffrey J. Watczak, a Notary Public, do hereby	
3	certify that the foregoing deposition was taken in the	
4	above-entitled action under the Rules of Civil Procedure	
5	on November 5, 2010.	
6	That the witness was first duly sworn by me before	
7	the commencement of his deposition, that the testimony so	
8	given by said witness was reduced by me in stenotype and	
9	transcribed under my supervision; that the transcript is	
10	a true record, to the best of my ability, of the	
11	testimony given by the witness; and that the reading and	
12	signing of the deposition transeript was not waived by	
13	counsel for Father Robert Vandenherg.	
14	I further certify that I am not a relative,	
15	employee, attorney or counsel of any of the parties or	
16	attorneys or financially interested in the event of this	
17	action.	
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and	
19	affixed my seal of office this day of	
20		
20	, 2010.	
22		
	Jeffrey J. Watczak	
23	Notary Public	
23	Minnesota and Wisconsin	
24	winnesota and wisconsin	
24		
25		

ò

}

}

)

1

	acting 41:4	93:2 100:4	91:11,19,23 92:1	area 67:13 78:1
	103:25 104:6	102:23 103:1,3,9	92:6 95:17,18	79:4
ability 142:10	action 122:11,17	105:16 112:21	99:9 105:14	argue 38:1 55:18
able 49:6,12,25	140:20,20 142:4	132:5,10	114:1,4,25	57:16
50:7,8 54:4 63:5	142:17	alleged 8:7,10	116:18 120:15	argnmentative
63:13,21 65:7	actions 100:17	86:15 95:14	121:4,11 123:8,9	67:15
82:14 86:20	active 11:10	103:5 112:21	123:10,17	arranged 98:8
91:11 95:18	activity 50:19,22	113:18 114:2	132:17	ascertain 103:8
98:3 110:23,25	58:16 59:13,22	127:12 141:3	answered 14:17	aside 140:6
abnormal 26:20	59:22 71:4,9,10	allowed 106:12,14	36:4 63:24	asked 14:17 21:2
above-entitled 2:2	90:11 132:23	alluded 116:8	64:21 72:9 90:5	31:24 32:16
142:4	actual 53:23 61:9	Alverno 92:21	92:23 132:16	36:4 39:5,6
abrasive 22:20	62:3 99:10	amount 6:15 49:8	answering 45:6	41:19,19 44:22
absolutely 54:4	actuarial 138:2	Anderson 2:9	66:21	46:14,15 61:18
absolution 60:21	addressed 126:24	121:10	answers 58:4	63:24,24 69:9
72:13,19,25 73:6	adequately 10:15	Angeles 40:13	92:11,13 127:11	72:8 90:4 92:22
absolve 79:20	administer 52:6	Ann 2:13	anticipate 8:3	96:10 102:12
80:7	61:8,11,19 87:11	anonymity 113:16	anybody 24:6	132:16 134:17
abuse 75:25 85:5	administered	114:3,12 116:20	26:25 27:16	139:23,24
99:17	60:16 87:17	answer 6:1,18,19	29:21 36:17	asking 5:6 10:8,12
abused 63:4,8		10:4 21:11,14	42:19 47:17	31:17,23 34:7,7
64:1,13 111:20	administering 52:5	32:11 33:1 36:5	75:21 84:13	34:24 42:22
121:17		36:14 44:9,21,22	85:16 93:7,8	44:19 45:1 49:1
abusing 73:25	administration 77:2 139:1	45:11 46:11,16	117:19 120:6,12	50:6 51:8 52:12
74:7 100:13		46:18 47:4 51:4	121:21	52:16,24 53:2,5
acceptance 29:18	admit 88:12,19	52:22 53:11,13	Anyplace 31:20	54:2,20 55:5,15
accepted 22:23	admitted 88:24	· · · ·	Anytime 64:4	56:23 59:11
access 98:3	admitting 53:15	54:4,23 55:20,21	•	60:7 63:7,7 64:4
accidentally	56:19	55:23,24 56:6,13	apparently 97:6 105:10	65:21 68:8,16
10:14	adult 29:6,7 43:6	56:13,18,23 57:3	APPEARANCES	69:15,21,25
accommodate	adults 43:5	57:22,23 58:7,18		70:21 74:25
76:10 96:24	affairs 11:11,13	58:20,25 59:16	2:8	75:19 83:23,24
account 98:4,11	affixed 142:19	60:4 62:7,8,15	appears 103:7	120:12,13,23,23
accurate 6:10	age 48:9 106:14	62:17 63:5,10	Appleton 16:16	
10:17	agendi 41:4	64:7,7,19 65:7,9	16:18 17:7,12	121:1,20
accusations 3:12	ago 48:25 102:16	66:10,18 67:11	18:8 31:6 43:13	asks 69:5
44:17 94:7	agree 8:21 67:16	67:19 68:2,13,13	132:3	assert 47:3 56:22
132:5,10	132:3	68:20 70:1,5	appoint 139:15	86:12
accused 73:24	ahead 12:5 21:19	72:9 77:16 78:4	appointment	asserting 66:20
74:6,10,15 93:9	47:4 68:20	79:25 80:2,12,15	137:20 139:5	80:17
accustomed 29:11	alive 116:15	80:22 81:7,8,23	appropriately	assertion 54:24
acknowledging	allegations 46:6	82:1,6,18,19,22	7:19	assess 137:22
125:14	46:22 71:16	83:17 84:8,11,24	approximately	assessment
	72:17 78:7	85:12 86:20	2:5 11:22 18:14	137:21
act 42:14 66:15	87:21 92:20	90:17 91:2,6,10	141:11	assigned 18:7

132:12,15	132:19	27:1	12:22	brothers 45:16
assigning 23:10	a.m 2:5	bedrooms 18:23	bit 42:5 60:7,8	brought 42:5 86:0
assignment 11:14	A555265 1:6	18:25 19:19	117:4,6 118:20	130:6
16:2 18:10,12,13	A3332031.0	beginning 127:9	blur 74:22	built 61:23
assignments 9:24	B	behalf 2:11,14	board 11:5 12:1,2	bulletin 53:20
16:19	back 20:13 27:13	97:7 102:23,23	12:19,21 13:6,11	54:13,19 55:8
associate 18:16,18	60:6 85:3,16	103:4,8	13:20,24 14:2	bumped 39:23
135:11	96:12 97:11	behavior 104:8	137:5,7,8 138:21	bunch 133:18
	101:11 112:1,16	believe 46:1 53:17	138:24 139:9,9	Buses 61:15
associated 13:1	122:22 130:1,10	53:24 59:24	139:12	business 139:1
associates 2:9	130:12,19,23		Bob 23:9 138:7	Dusmess 159.1
42:13	138:5	94:2 140:8		C
association 11:6,7		believes 53:14	Bona 9:17,22	California 97:9
11:11,13,16,18	background 29:17	bell 94:3,4	bond 96:1,4,5	call 15:1 79:9,9
11:25 13:1,5,11		benchmarks	97:15 98:12,25	97:3
14:1,4,5,11,15	bad 44:16	72:21	99:12,14 100:20	called 17:1,3
14:19 127:18	badger 6:3 56:4	benefit 5:23 6:21	101:8	96:17 118:5
130:1,11,13	68:1 121:21,21	11:17 14:20	bordering 67:13	122:8
136:22 137:1,23	ball 23:5 26:10	benefits 127:15	67:14	
assume 109:10	ballpark 86:21	138:17	bottom 34:4	calling 96:24
assumed 59:18,21	bank 97:22,24	benevolent 11:6,7	121:22 128:22	canon 58:3 62:13
assumes 60:2 67:2	98:4,11	11:13,16,25	129:25 131:2	64:19 67:8
83:7	Barron 2:13	12:11 13:1,10	134:16	69:12 79:23
assuming 105:14	based 32:12,13,20	14:1,10,15,19,23	bounds 70:8	80:11 87:15
assumptions	41:2 86:16	127:4,15,17	boxing 43:22	91:1
107:3	96:22 99:9	128:1,5 130:1,11	boy 32:17 48:20	Canuel 3:23,24
athletic 20:22	113:16 140:4	130:13 136:22	boys 26:5,16,18	capacity 139:17
25:12	basement 19:8,16	137:1	26:23 27:1,8,19	car 26:9 106:15
athleties 31:15	basic 126:18	bereft 28:11	27:22 28:6,21	care 11:19 96:11
attach 34:11	basis 14:23 19:12	Bernardine 94:22	29:8 30:6,17	96:15
attached 17:4	20:21 27:18	best 6:22 142:10	39:6 43:14,17	case 1:6 8:6 71:2
attacking 114:21	31:13 51:2 59:4	better 23:15 118:1	45:17	78:7 85:11
attention 103:16	62:24 66:11,18	120:19	breaches 79:22	86:15 100:24
attorney 96:10,24	basketball 27:11	big 6:23 22:10	break 6:24 7:2	cases 76:3
97:20 142:15	Bates 134:3	28:19 74:22	38:11,14 51:19	Catholic 1:7,10
attorneys 13:24	Bay 1:11,18 2:4	77:10 78:2,25	53:15,18 54:10	57:7
142:16	11:4,25 13:21	117:20	70:17,19 102:4	cc'd 126:3 128:2
attuned 10:15	14:3,9,21 40:11	birth 9:11	123:20,23	131:2
	73:24 74:6	bishop 1:7 9:17	139:22	celebrate 77:24
authenticity 8:16	84:22 136:9	9:17,22,22 10:2	breaking 114:20	cell 86:10,11
authored 126:3	137:13,15,17	10:18 11:24	breaks 56:20	cement 42:9
authority 42:15	bear 22:8		briefly 137:11	center 81:17 84:1
available 84:3	Bears 43:18	12:9,18,19 13:2	brilliant 22:6	85:10
Avenue 61:13	bedroom 19:24	23:10 136:10		certificate 54:14
aware 79:6	20:8,9,11 26:23	139:5,10,14,17	bring 73:16	54:16 55:8
104:23 117:4	20.0,9,11 20.23	bishops 10:10	broad 10:3	0 110 0010

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

1

ł

69:16 114:17	Civil 142:4	105:19 107:18	53:16 72:12	confessors 78:13
142:1	clarification	114:15,19	confessing 72:24	78:22
certify 142:3,14	35:23 66:14	130:15	73:5	confidence 36:21
chairs 12:18	clarify 35:7	comes 63:18 69:6	confession 47:1	66:2
chancellor 55:8	CLARK 1:2	coming 27:12	52:7,14,20,25	confidential 37:11
129:24 136:9	class 61:3	42:24 62:2	53:11,25 54:15	37:12 68:10
chancellor's	classes 25:2 61:14	106:9 135:10,14	54:17 55:4,9,17	113:17 136:8
54:19	classmates 111:1	135:17	56:3,17,20,21	confidentiality
chancery 127:24	classroom 31:19	conimencement	58:17 60:9,12,19	36:21,23 37:18
138:3	clean 57:19	142:7	60:23,25 61:1,8	63:18
change 12:22	cleaned 38:25	commencing 2:5	62:3,10 64:16	confront 117:15
changed 17:13	39:14	comment 135:4	67:1 68:4,5,24	confused 140:11
changes 12:20,22	cleaning 33:14	comments 38:3	69:4,6,10,17	connected 74:19
128:8	clear 5:12 34:10	committed 72:12	72:6,22,23 73:4	connection 17:24
chapel 78:9,24	45:4 97:25	common 130:11	82:17 83:4,9	39:15 97:12
79:4	116:17 123:8,8	communicated	87:9,11 90:23	connotation 24 :19
chaplain 79:16	clergy 13:21 14:2	22:4	91:9,16 114:11	consider 15:12
charge 22:21	14:6 43:9 64:25	companions	114:18 115:9	20:19 58:11
charitable 11:6	65:1,3,12,21,24	77:11,14	confessional 7:11	considered 32:4
14:16	66:1,11,14,14,16	complaint 41:23	37:21 47:2 51:6	60:19
charity 14:11	66:20 68:12,17	78:7 95:15	52:13,18 53:25	consistent 7:8
charter 11:22	83:10,11	103:6 104:8	54:2,8,18 55:10	constant 22:22
cheap 15:1	eleric 36:13 51:6,7	127:12	58:11,13 59:12	construction 20:1
Chicago 43:18	60:13	complaints 25:7	60:6,11 61:9,10	consultor 11:5
child 34:7 41:19	Clinic 94:22	25:10 108:5	61:15,19,20,22	contact 15:10
				48:12 76:5 97:7
60:13 63:4,9	clogging 29:1 close 10:20	complies 124:16 131:12 132:1	62:3,10 65:7,11	48.12 70.3 97.7
64:1,13 69:17			65:14,16,25 66:7 66:17 67:11	
89:8,15,17,21	closeness 123:2	135:1		contain 102:17
90:3,12 106:13	clothes 97:11	concern 7:12 28:9	68:9,10 70:23	contains 102:18
109:23 114:24 119:23	clothing 96:25	30:20 40:15	71:3,5,8,15,20	102:18
	97:8	104:4	72:2 73:9,13	contents 55:5
children 24:14	coach 31:14 45:23		79:5 81:3,12	Continue 12:8
31:3,17 39:1,13	113:10	26:11 29:22	114:16,24 115:3	continues 85:8
42:21 43:6 44:3	coaches 31:14	30:2 42:6 101:2	115:14	Continuing 98:5
44:18 48:1,2,13	Coffey 135:9,16	concerning	confessionals	contribute 98:25
54:15 102:22	Coleman 17:17	105:16 132:11	81:13	control 137:17
103:10 139:25	collecting 121:15	concerns 107:15	confessions 7:10	cont'd 4:1
140:1,8	collectively	108:16 115:24	51:11 61:5	conversation 5:24
choice 121:5	125:22	119:10 136:13	78:15 83:5,25	6:7,14 39:16,20
choose 15:18 92:4	Combined 40:2	concluded 141:11	84:3,21 85:21,23	40:4 41:22 44:5
92:5	come 22:15 52:14	confect 72:10	confessor 51:3,22	46:21 47:11,22
	53:10 55:17	confess 60:23	52:2,3,4 53:9	49:5,8 50:15,18
chosen 62:24				
chosen 62:24 Christian 45:16 church 17:4	60:11 66:1 99:19 101:10	61:12 confessed 53:16	57:25 62:20,23 63:19,22 91:13	51:2,4 52:24 58:12 59:13

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

í

				raye
60:19 64:3	130:23 135:21	current 10:22	133:11	74:6,18 76:5
68:10 72:6,18	140:9	15:1	degree 139:1	84:22 98:24
74:5 77:17	correctional	currently 138:11	deliberately 10:14	129:24 137:12
79:19 80:5,8,25	76:16 81:1,17	138:15	denied 88:24	137:15,16,17
81:6,10 82:2,12	83:25 84:25	custody 97:10	Denver 92:17	direct 103:15
85:4 88:1,5,10	85:3,10	custony 57.10	deny 88:22	113:18 114:1,3
92:16,19 93:15	correctly 125:17	D	department 9:24	133:14 134:15
95:8,10,22 99:14	correspondence	D 125:4	depends 42:24	directing 83:13,1
102:16,19	96:3 127:19	dad 117:2,18	Depo 1:22	116:18
102:10,19	cost 14:23,25 15:1	118:10,18 119:8	DEPONENT 3:2	direction 51:6
111:9 115:4,12	counsel 5:11	119:15 120:20	deposition 1:16	directly 30:18
115:13 117:2	67:22,22 101:11	121:2 123:13	2:1 3:11 5:8 7:8	35:9 36:1,9
conversations	101:16 102:20	124:6 135:13		104:1 126:7
43:25 45:22	101:16 102:20	dads 30:1 48:6	7:15 9:2 34:12	
45:25 45:22 46:4,7 47:25		Dainan 17:17	75:4,6,15,17,22	Directors 11:5
48:7 49:19	142:13,15	date 9:11 16:12	76:3 120:7	137:6,7,8 138:2
	counseled 69:16	128:16	127:10 141:11	138:25
50:22 54:7	counseling 66:15	dated 127:12	142:3,7,12	disability 14:14
58:10,14,15 59:1	68:18,19 69:7	dates 128:19	Dept 1:6	137:23,24
70:22 71:3,7,14	counselor 66:15	David 3:14	describe 137:11	disarmed 29:14
71:19 72:1,16	Counsel's 21:19	day 99:22 136:24	Description	disarming 32:2
73:19,23 74:1	County 1:2 51:10	142:19	135:24	40:18,22 41:8
75:9 81:16,19,22	86:2,14 87:18		designated 78:12	discern 35:11
87:7 88:11,17,21	couple 5:10,22	day-to-day 11:10	82:16	41:21 43:8 50:1
93:1 108:9,19	89:5 90:22 92:3	11:13 Do 21:7	details 141:1	50:7,8 51:1,13
110:7,14,17,22	104:21 131:5	De 31:7	determined 14:18	63:14 72:5 73:2
111:25 112:6,20	course 9:1 39:11	Deacon 2:17	died 107:24	106:20 110:23
139:25	39:13 42:12	dead 107:25	difference 29:5	110:25
conviction 89:4	84:19	deaf 73:16,17	43:4 65:11,20,24	discerned 106:20
90:22	court 1:1,21 5:16	deal 28:19	66:17 68:16,21	disclosed 103:11
copied 130:1,13	5:22 6:3,9,20	dealing 128:3	68:24	114:5,11 140:14
copies 33:21	37:16 54:22	130:14	different 17:22	140:15
copy 34:16,16	55:23 121:7	dealt 71:15,20,21	25:16,17 39:23	discretion 62:25
101:16 129:8	Courthouse 87:8	72:2 128:6	41:10 42:25	63:2
134:11	87:12 88:2,11,18	135:22	55:1 65:4 66:6	discuss 28:1,16
corporation 1:8	88:22	DeBrune 38:24	80:16 92:3	76:2 107:19
11:20 128:4	cover 14:13	39:5	118:19 119:9,11	discussed 28:3,14
137:16	create 33:20	dccided 38:18	137:25	59:5 71:10
correct 10:19	created 8:5,10	decision 42:16	dinner 42:7	74:14,23 75:25
12:23 23:20	34:4	dcemed 44:9	diocesan 54:13	discussion 38:16
30:23 39:18	criminal 71:21	Defendants 1:12	diocese 1:9,10	44:14 47:13
42:1 49:22	cross 124:25	2:14	10:23 11:4 13:2	87:20 99:16
73:11 74:13	crossed 130:21	defense 96:10,24	13:21 14:3,8,9	125:16 139:22
91:17 124:22	crowd 79:18	defined 12:14,15	14:21 15:8	140:7,13
		definitely 30:25		discussions 45:15

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

Ć

(

				raye
75:1,5 100:3	Doyle 96:10	96:18	exhibit 3:10 33:21	fact 132:20
136:3	Dr 8:9 93:23,24	else's 83:4	34:1,4,11 35:20	139:11
dislikes 15:19	94:2	employee 142:15	101:12,16 102:6	facts 60:2 67:2
disobeyed 10:1,10	draft 8:13	encompasses 47:1	102:7,13,14	83:7
10:18	drafted 8:5	encroaches 79:22	103:15 112:15	fair 6:15 7:14
dispute 126:20	dramatize 21:23	engage 31:1	117:23 120:1	19:14 56:5
128:16,17	drawing 67:25	engaged 48:12	124:3,5,20	faith 57:6
130:18	68:3	88:22 90:11	125:14 128:21	fall 47:3
disputing 130:22	drawn 70:11	entails 46:25	129:15,23 131:1	false 72:12
distinction 38:23	drive 85:1 106:15	entire 81:6 85:21	131:6 132:4	familiar 131:15
distributed 78:13	driving 26:9	138:2	134:14 136:12	familiarity 39:14
DISTRICT 1:1	37:22 106:14	entrusted 66:3	140:15	families 112:5
document 34:4	dropped 116:2,4	especially 47:11	exists 113:17	family 31:22
	117:3 118:10	67:10		38:19 108:8
126:22,25 127:2			expect 75:7 79:17	
128:13 129:15	drove 21:24 37:25	establish 53:22	expected 36:23	115:17,22,23
129:18,23 130:2	85:16 99:22	54:3 56:3 60:11	49:2	fautastic 24:10,22
131:3,3,16	duck 139:1	67:23 68:3	expedition 103:7	105:9 106:22
documents 7:24	duly 5:2 142:6	70:10 112:19	experience 14:1	far 18:23 24:16
8:4,9,13 126:16	dumb 73:17 117:8	established 44:7	29:19 33:6	63:19 70:25
127:11 128:15	duties 15:24	84:20	39:12 42:25	128:8,20
Doe 1:4 101:18,20		etcetera 31:14	43:4 75:13	father 5:5 6:1,8
102:10 103:16	<u> </u>	48:4	experienced 43:16	7:6,15,17,17 8:3
103:19,25 104:3	E 34:1,4 35:20	eucharist 77:24	75:15,19	8:9,12 9:6,8,11
104:6,11,17	112:16 117:23	evening 27:11	explain 19:4	10:21 15:4
105:2,4,19,23	120:1 124:3,5,20	99:25	60:15 61:17	17:16,17,17,17
106:1,2,5,6,8,9	125:14 131:22	event 142:16	63:16	17:17 21:19
106:13,14	136:12 140:15	everybody 25:21	exposed 48:9	26:14,15 28:16
107:12,16,18,21	earlier 62:5 85:7	25:22 44:25	expressed 140:21	29:12 32:11,20
107:23 108:2,3,6	136:21 139:22	78:16	extent 8:8,12	34:3,25 35:20
108:10,13,17,20	140:7	evidence 60:2	32:19 44:7,9	38:9,16 41:2
108:25 109:5,8	early 107:24	67:3 83:8	46:25 53:14,14	46:12 47:9 49:1
109:14,20,22,25	138:5	exact 49:1	56:19 58:2,24	50:2 53:11,14,2
110:3,5,8,9,13	Ed 23:17,17	exactly 30:21	59:1 62:12	54:6,11,12 55:1
110:15,17,18,18	education 43:9	97:25 133:5	63:11 64:5,18	56:2,15 57:4,11
111:2,4,11	eight 54:15	EXAMINATION	67:5 69:11	57:13,20,24 58:
134:19,20,20	either 34:7 40:12	3:3 5:3 136:18	79:21 80:10	58:21,24 59:10
doing 6:2 30:17	49:3 66:24 92:9	example 26:12	87:13 99:8	59:21 60:7,22,2
35:1 44:3,8 45:9	106:21 124:8	exchange 96:25	116:11 139:5	61:13,17 62:1,7
83:18 84:20	133:7 135:15	excluding 83:19	eye 117:11,13	62:17,22 63:3,10
96:19 101:22	elderly 11:19	83:20,20	0,011/.11,15	63:23 64:15
	elected 13:8 137:5	,	F	
115:9 121:25	137:7 138:4,20	excuse 53:12	facilities 86:9,11	65:4,19 67:20,22
122:6	138:25	119:18	facility 11:2 17:8	68:20 69:9
doors 27:6	elevator 96:9,13	excused 51:4	66:25 81:2 95:5	70:11,21 72:5
downstairs 19:22	cicvator 2019,10	exempt 51:16	00.20 01.2 90.0	75:16,21 76:23

l

80:3,16,18,23	34:6 37:25 39:3	111:20 112:1	55:20 57:22	102:3,5,20
81:24 82:19	39:5,15 40:6,10	116:12 117:5,11	113:11 133:19	103:14 105:18
84:9 85:9 86:5	41:19,25 42:2,18	117:13,22	finish 21:13	107:7 112:22
86:14 87:4	43:12 44:1,17	118:11,24	Finnegan 2:9 3:4	113:1,5,9,12,15
88:10 90:17	46:5,21 48:1,12	119:10,20,22	5:4,6 7:13,25	113:19,22 114:6
91:8 101:10,11	49:10 50:3,9,19	121:17 123:14	8:17,19,24 9:3,5	114:8,13 116:22
101:18 102:6	50:22,25 52:7,19	124:12 125:16	10:6 12:12	116:25 118:13
103:2,15 104:24	53:6,15 55:4,15	129:8,12,19,24	13:14 15:3,22	120:11 121:14
105:19 107:2,8	58:11,12,16 59:2	132:7,11,22	16:6 19:12,14,15	122:10 123:6,22
108:14 109:3	59:13 61:8,20	136:4,5,6 140:2	21:10,13,18	123:24 124:4
110:25 111:2	62:2 63:3,8,22	140:17,20,22	22:13,24 24:5	125:5,20,25
112:11 117:23	63:25 64:12	141:6	26:13 32:14,21	126:4,9,13
117:24 120:1	66:24 69:9,25	Feeney's 19:24	32:25 33:16,25	127:13 129:22
121:12,15	70:23 71:4,8,15	26:5 45:17,24	34:2,13,15,22	130:7 131:9
122:12,16 124:5	71:20 72:2,17	48:10 51:22	35:14,17 36:4,16	132:13,17,25
124:20 126:14	73:20,24 74:6,10	56:16 57:25	37:8,23,25 38:5	133:9,21,24
126:16 128:12	74:14,19 76:2,8	59:24 62:10	38:10,15 44:20	134:3,6,10,13
129:10,16,23	76:10,13 77:4,7	64:16 76:4 82:6	45:6,9,14,21	135:6 136:16
131:1,5,13,20	77:13,18 79:20	83:6,9 90:22,23	46:3 47:8 49:7	137:19 139:24
132:6,11 134:14	80:6,7 81:1,11	91:16 98:12	50:5 53:8,10,21	141:10
134:24 135:3	81:17,21 82:9,10	100:16,17	54:9,12,21 55:11	first 5:7,12 15:5
136:2,20 138:7	82:12,17 83:19	107:16,19	56:8,12,14 57:2	15:10,11 16:1,10
140:8,13 142:13	83:20 84:23	108:17 110:8,14	57:14 58:6 59:7	18:10,12,13
fathers 30:1	85:5,19,20,24	112:7 115:24	59:9,20 60:3	54:14,17 55:9
father's 119:19	86:7,18 87:7,21	122:9,12 136:13	62:6,14 63:15	64:15 69:17
favor 121:25	88:2,10,18,21	fellow 13:8 14:12	64:10 65:2	74:4 99:22
fear 29:14	89:7,14,17 90:2	73:23 74:5,24	66:19 67:18	100:7 103:16
February 9:12	90:11 92:17,20	75:5 95:22	68:19,22 69:19	114:18 124:25
feeling 7:1 119:4	93:2,8,14,17,22	131:18 137:6	70:4,9,18,20	125:8 131:11,15
feelings 108:8	94:5,21 95:4,8	felt 21:3,8,15,22	71:25 72:15	131:22 135:2
124:12 133:4	95:14 96:1	39:1 89:18	74:20 76:22	138:2,22 142:6
Feency 1:11 3:12	97:15 98:25	111:19 136:8	77:12 78:10,21	fishing 15:19
3:19,21,22 15:4	99:12,19 100:4	139:2	80:1,14,21 81:5	103:7 116:7
15:6,12 16:2,8	100:12,20 101:6	female 61:25	81:20 82:7,23	121:2
16:11,20,23 17:8	101:13 102:25	fibers 29:1	83:3,11,15,18,22	fit 40:17
17:12,21,25	103:23,24 104:2	figure 18:6	84:4,14 85:14	five 23:15 87:2,4
18:18,21 20:5,18	104:5,15,18,20	file 127:4,16	86:4,17 87:19,25	97:11
20:25 22:3,6,15	104:24 105:4,16	129:4	88:16 89:21,25	floor 19:5,6,20
23:1,24 24:8,14	105:21,24 106:2	files 127:23 128:1	90:8,16 91:4,20	20:5,11,16
24:19,24 25:14	106:6,9,12,21	128:6	92:2,13,15,25	floors 19:7,7,8,16
26:15,25 27:7,20	107:10 108:2,5	financially 142:16	93:21 94:13	focus 15:4
27:24 28:1,5	108:10,20,24	find 11:22 55:3	95:3,9,16 96:14	follow 136:21
	100 01 110 1 4	116.04 110.15	07:21308:010	tollowod 1201X
29:22 30:3,5,17 31:11,16 32:16	109:21 110:1,4 110:18 111:3,12	116:24 119:15 fine 8:19 33:23	97:2,13 98:9,19 99:11 101:1	followed 120:8 follows 5:2

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

ſ

Page	7
Lage	'

follow-up 113:6	140:23	106:11,20 108:7	68:20 79:14	67:16 113:15
follow-ups 119:14	friendly 20:21	115:6,13 116:8	84:13 85:20,23	118:9 121:9
football 25:3	51:2 59:4	117:14,16,23	89:1 96:9,12	122:25 140:23
forceful 25:18	friends 15:17,18	119:6 130:9	102:2 105:23	gotten 136:5
foregoing 142:3	15:19,20,20	generalizations	113:11 120:7	grade 25:2
forgive 84:19	20:19 21:25	119:7	121:5,7 125:10	grades 25:4
form 35:4 72:11	31:14 74:17	generally 13:12	125:21 126:2,15	Green 1:11,18 2:4
formal 31:19 69:3	110:25 121:9	15:16 48:23	126:17 127:2	11:4,24 13:21
formed 11:18	friendship 123:2	68:4,8,16 72:5	God 14:21,25	14:3,9,21 40:11
former 98:17	friend's 111:20	75:25 98:14	God's 29:12	73:24 74:6
forms 72:23	front 20:4,13	109:25	goes 61:3 133:23	84:22 136:9
foundation 8:15	frustrating 70:12	gentleman's	134:23	137:13,15,17
16:4 26:6 53:22	fulfilled 79:16	125:15	going 6:16 8:3,8	grew 39:12 57:7
57:18 60:1	full 9:6 26:10	George 109:7	8:11,13,14 10:15	ground 5:10,18
67:24 71:23	77:10	getting 22:11	21:16 26:10	5:22 6:23 7:3,6
foundational 54:3	fully 6:18	42:10 52:10	27:7 30:12 34:1	7:14 8:14
54:25	fund 137:22	94:19 118:5	37:2,3,9,15	grounds 8:11,15
founded 11:7	funded 14:19	126:19,20,22,25	43:13 46:17	98:6 100:21
four 19:22	funding 137:21	127:14 128:13	49:5 54:22	102:15 103:6,12
Fox 51:11 52:15	funds 11:16	128:24 135:21	55:12,20 56:22	113:8 116:21
76:16,19,24 77:4	furniture 61:10	135:22	57:7,16,18,20,21	120:4
77:7,14 79:8	61:12	gift 29:12	70:16 76:23	group 29:6 75:14
80:7 81:1,11	further 103:9	Gilbert 3:23,24	77:22 78:5	groups 126:7
83:6,25 84:16,25	113:3 136:17	gints 26:19 92:21	79:10 86:12,22	guess 5:17 12:3
85:1,3,10,19,22	141:8 142:14	93:2,9,11,14,17	93:22,24 94:22	13:4 17:5 38:18
89:3 90:21	future 122:8	give 23:13 32:21	95:4,12 101:17	45:11 49:2
91:16	f/k/a 1:9	37:1 60:21	102:1,13,14	50:12 58:4 99:9
	I/K/a 1.9	65:15 72:18	102:1,13,14	107:5 130:3,4
Fr 1:11,16 2:1 3:2 3:23 5:1	G		103.2,0 104.19	guilty 100:24
	game 26:10 27:13	74:18,21 84:15	107:1 109:2	guity 100.24 guts 24:10,21
frame 12:4,7 15:14 45:18	43:17,18 48:22	109:18 112:15 120:10 134:10	113:18 114:3,4	105:9 106:22,23
	games 20:22 23:6		115:18 114:3,4	
59:16 60:1	27:11 30:6	given 13:13		guy 22:6 51:15 134:17
74:16 89:23	general 27:17,18	101:16 102:6,6	118:24 119:20	
90:5,21,24 91:15	41:24,25 42:23	142:8,11	119:22,25	guys 42:24 52:15
94:24 103:1	43:1 44:24	gives 51:7	120:24 121:1,24	57:18 75:11
112:19	47:10 48:5,18,19	giving 41:10 48:4	122:1 123:4,9,12	101:22 113:24
fraternal 11:8	50:15 60:9	70:14 72:25	124:17,18,19,24	139:2
137:1	74:24 75:7,19,25	73:5 122:8	125:9 126:16,18	H
free 42:14	76:1,1 78:25	go 5:10 6:7 7:22	133:9 134:15	H 9:8
Friday 1:17 2:4	79:2 82:6 87:10	12:5 21:19 23:6	140:24	half 18:1,4 21:1
friend 15:13		23:14 25:5 34:1	goings 130:6	hand 126:16
20:22 100:9,11	88:7 93:15	37:6 42:9 43:21	golfing 15:20	142:18
116:6,7 117:3 120:8 132:20	94:11 95:22 98:13 104:8	47:3 52:14 60:6	good 22:2 24:17	handle 14:11
	9A 1 1 1 1 1 1 X	60:21 62:16	26:12 49:8	

ť

Page 8

57:12 125:23	83:9 90:23	3:10	127:20	involved 24:15
handled 128:9	91:16 93:14,16	identified 140:14	individually 61:4	31:11 36:24
hands 22:2 43:9	109:1 118:11	identity 35:2	125:22	41:9 42:20
43:10	hearing 50:9	II 1:6	individuals 27:15	44:23 47:24
handwrite 124:17	hearsay 32:13	impinge 54:25	105:15 137:22	48:1,2 51:10
handwrote	34:20 35:12,24	implicate 84:7,12	inexpensive 15:2	97:8,18
124:21 125:14	36:6,8 37:20	115:18 118:4	informal 81:16,18	involvement
happen 38:22	41:22 47:11	120:6 122:7	81:25 82:2	24:14 25:14
42:17 60:12	held 79:15	implication	information	26:5 45:17,24
happened 54:1	help 134:21	115:16 117:10	108:1 111:15	112:7 139:4
63:6,7 95:21	helpful 124:15	124:10	122:18,20	involving 24:19
96:8 138:4	helps 73:2	implications	140:15	100:5
happening 44:12	hereunto 142:18	118:17	infringement	in-house 25:4
+	hesitate 7:1	implied 30:19	69:18,18 115:2	irrelevant 85:11
happens 60:17		-	infringes 46:9	issue 54:16 55:8
harassment 67:15	hey 132:23 he'll 53:15	importance 25:20	innocent 59:24	issues 8:24 85:11
hard 22:8 41:21		Imposing25:11	inside 54:2	
hauling 27:12	high 24:16 31:6,7	improper 69:23		issuing 54:14
head 5:25 81:9	31:11 45:16,23	improprieties	insofar 25:19	J
82:20	45:24	46:6,22 72:17	32:11 78:6	J 1:21 2:2 3:23
heads 5:24	higher 42:10	132:6,11,20	institution 11:7	142:2,22
hear 7:10 23:22	historically 15:23	imprudent 32:5,7	instruct 57:23	Jackson 2:10
24:13,18,24 27:3	hit 42:11	44:2,9	116:23	jail 51:10 66:25
27:7 28:5 30:7	hinm-immin 6:7	inappropriate	integrity 51:5	
30:10,16 31:16	hold 53:12 57:11	89:19 90:2,13	intention 34:11,15	85:24 86:2,10,1
32:15 33:2 36:2	100:19	103:25 104:6	intentionally	86:19 87:21
41:6,12,18 42:19	homily 23:13	108:3,24	10:18	96:2,19 100:20
43:13,17 47:19	hope 116:16	inappropriaten	interconnected	James 94:2
48:16 51:11	hopefully 35:4	102:24 140:16	27:5	Jane 102:18
60:22 61:1,5	hot 28:7 120:9,12	141:4	interest 26:16,18	Jeff 2:9 121:10
69:5,10 83:4,5	hotel 43:19	incarcerated 51:1	interested 27:21	Jefferson 1:17 2:
83:24 84:2	house 16:24 17:2	51:9 53:6 54:7	142:16	Jeffrey 1:21 2:2
85:20,23 91:9	20:4 39:14	incardinated 14:9	International	142:2,22
93:7,22 108:23	58:13 92:21	138:9	1:22	Joe 55:9
109:20,25 110:3	106:9	incidents 8:5,6,10	interrupted 21:19	John 1:4,11 3:12
heard 24:22 25:13	household 39:2	86:15 95:14	intimidating 56:1	3:19,21,22 15:4
27:16 28:8	houses 27:8	103:5 127:12	introduced 5:5	15:6,12 16:2,8
29:13,16 30:8	How's 22:3	included 102:13	investigate 123:1	16:11,20,23 17:
31:21,22 32:1,18	huh 12:6 18:11	incorporated	investigated	17:12,21,25
38:20 39:3	58:5	11:20	122:25	18:18,21 19:24
41:22,24 42:1	hunting 15:19	INDEX 3:1 4:1	investigation	20:5,18,25 22:6
43:15 49:19		indicated 109:21	107:9 118:6	22:7,9 23:1,23
56:16,20 62:9	<u>I</u>	indicating 42:9	invoke 56:24	24:8,13,24 25:4
64:16 65:15	idea 74:3	indirectly 104:1	involve 99:16	25:13 26:5,25
	IDENTIFICAT	individual 127:6	121:8	27:7,20,24 28:1
66:25 78:2,16				

Depo International, Inc. (763) 591-0535 or (800) 591-9722 admin@depointernational.com

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

[

[

				rage
28:5 29:12,22	106:9,12,13,14	73:25 74:7,10	33:3,4,5,7 34:21	117:7,8,8,16
30:3,5,16 31:11	106:21 107:12	85:5 88:13,19,23	34:23,23 35:19	118:10,12,17,21
31:16,23 32:5,16	107:16,16,18,21	99:17 100:5,14	35:24 36:7,20,21	119:5,7 120:4
34:6 37:25 39:3	107:23 108:1,2,3	101:13 103:4	36:23 37:17,18	121:9 122:1,1,14
40:10 41:19,25	108:6,10,13,17	105:22 108:12	37:19,21,24	122:25 123:3,15
42:18 43:12,25	108:17,20,20,23	111:22,24	38:24 39:2,10,12	126:10 128:8
45:17,23 46:4,21	108:24 109:5,8	Kiefer 3:14	39:24,25 40:14	129:3,5 132:24
47:13,23 48:1,9	109:14,20,21,22	kind 25:6 27:17	40:19,21,24,25	133:3,3,5,5,8
48:11 50:9,18,22	109:25 110:1,3,4	30:21 31:7	41:4,11,17,22,24	137:2 138:4
51:22 52:7,14,19	110:5,7,8,9,13	34:20 41:21	42:3,4,6,11,15	139:9 140:18
53:6 54:7 55:4	110:15,17,18,18	44:24 51:4,16	42:17,23 43:1,8	knowing 36:22
55:15 56:16	111:2,3,3,11,12	104:8 106:10	43:8,10,21,23	knowledge 8:16
57:24 58:10,12	112:1 115:24	111:7 114:20,20	44:15,23,25	26:22,24 27:10
58:15 59:1,13	116:12 118:17	116:7,8 117:10	46:10,13,17 47:6	27:23 30:4
61:8,20 62:2,10	119:22 121:17	117:14,21,21	47:10,10,12,21	32:12,24 34:23
63:3,8,22,25	123:13 129:8,12	118:10 122:6	47:23,24 48:3,4	35:8 60:2 64:2,8
64:12,16 66:24	129:19,23	129:5 131:18	48:10,21 49:5,6	64:14 72:20
69:9,25 70:23	134:19,20,20	133:3	49:12,17 50:7,13	73:7,21 77:1
71:4,7,14,19	140:2,17 141:6	kindness 123:1	50:15 51:2,8,13	88:15,20 93:20
72:1,16 73:20	John's 32:2 97:9	kinds 48:8,8 59:5	51:25 52:1,3,5	98:10 99:1,10
74:6,10,14,19	joined 74:1	137:25	52:16 53:11,24	100:17,22
76:2,4,8,10,13	jot 73:18	kissing 93:9	53:24 54:20	103:13 132:10
77:4,7,13,17	Jr 3:23,24	knew 26:9 28:4	59:23 60:8,18	known 46:5
79:19 80:6,7	·····	31:25 36:7 39:1	61:2,21,24,25,25	knows 67:23
81:1,10,17,21	K	44:25 106:19	62:8 66:7,9,18	Koszarek 3:24
82:4,8,12,17	keep 117:11,13	124:13	69:5 70:6,7,7	
83:5,9 85:4,19	127:21 133:12	know 6:1,16 7:16	74:22 77:16	<u>L</u>
85:20,23 86:7,18	keeping 41:3	10:5,7,8,16,20	78:4 79:25	L 124:23
86:21 87:7,21	Keewaunee	12:13,15 14:24	80:13,15 85:6	labeled 131:22
88:2,18,21 89:7	100:11	15:8,20 17:23,24	91:3,5,10,22,22	lack 8:15,15,16
89:14 90:1,11,22	Kelley 93:23,24	18:25 20:2,23,25	91:24 93:10	60:1,1 71:22
90:23 91:16	94:2	22:5,8,10,19,20	94:8,9,15,16,20	93:19 100:21
92:16,19 93:1,22	kept 127:4,6,20	22:20,21,22,22	94:20 95:19,20	103:12
94:5 95:4,14	kid 31:23,24	22:23 23:7,16	95:21,21 97:4,14	lacks 16:3 26:6
97:7,10,15 98:12	44:13 47:24	24:16 25:4,7,11	97:23 98:1,14,15	lady 33:14
99:19 100:4	110:5 111:12	25:17,18,20,24	98:24 99:1	Lake 51:11 52:15
101:13,18,20	114:18 118:11	26:1,2,10,11,15	100:7,18 101:3	76:16,19,24 77:4
102:10,17,25	118:21 119:12	26:18,19,21 27:4	101:20,20,21	77:7,14 79:8
103:16,19,23,24	133:4 135:10	27:5,6,12,14,24	102:13 104:7,21	80:7 81:1,11
	kids 24:16,25 25:2	27:24 28:4,8,11	104:22 105:7,10	83:6,25 84:16,25
104:9,11,17	25:3 26:10	28:15,20 29:3,10	106:12,19,23,24	85:1,3,10,19,23
105:2,3,4,19,21	27:12 30:12	29:13,15 30:9,12	106:25 107:1,23	89:3 90:21
105:23,24 106:1	31:8 39:11	30:13,19,22,23	109:4 112:10	91:16
106:2,2,5,6,6,8,9	43:23 48:9	31:5,24 32:1	114:15 116:2,3	lakeshore 100:9
100,2,2,3,0,0,0,9				

(

100:10	51:14 57:11	76:5 86:23,24	man's 135:13	81:15,24 82:22
large 78:8,11	70:6 107:12,12	look 60:20 109:3	marathon 6:24	82:25 83:2,7,13
79:17	level 25:2	126:14 131:10	marked 128:11	83:16,20,23
larger 77:18	liable 42:8	131:15 137:2	markers 72:22	84:11 85:6,25
Las 1:8 2:14	life 65:15	looked 28:12	Marquette 61:13	86:12 87:13,23
129:9,13	lights 23:6	135:16	111:1 139:2	88:14 89:20,22
late 106:9 138:5	likes 15:19	looking 22:2	married 39:10,13	90:4,15,24 91:1
law 5:16 55:1,2	line 19:10 78:5	103:15 122:22	39:17	91:25 92:11,22
58:3 62:13	85:8 86:13	126:24 129:9		93:19 94:10,23
64:19 67:8	96:22 98:6		Maryland 94:22	,
		looks 97:17 129:7	mass 23:9 51:12	95:6,12 96:6,21
69:13 79:23	100:15	129:11 131:2,14	99:23,24	97:5 98:5,18
80:11 87:15	lines 67:24 68:3	Los 40:13	material 131:18	99:8 100:15,19
91:1	70:10	lot 5:23 6:14	matter 2:2 28:10	102:1,11 105:13
lay 7:3,15 42:16	list 101:12 102:10	25:17 26:18	72:11,11	107:2,5 112:18
57:18	102:13,15,17,17	31:8 75:24	Mazzeo 2:12 3:5	112:25 113:3,7
layout 18:23 19:4	102:22 103:10	77:20 118:12,14	7:7,17,21 8:2,18	113:11,14,16,21
19:11	105:15 109:13	133:6	8:23,25 9:4 10:3	113:25 114:7,10
laypeople 13:19	111:22 112:3,4	lots 25:2	12:4,7 13:13	116:17 118:2,7
13:23	140:6,6	loud 33:11 35:3	14:17 15:14	120:3 121:12
LBA 97:7 137:9	listed 112:5	101:23 102:9	16:3 19:9,13	122:3,23 123:20
137:10,12,18,21	listen 55:14,19	112:17 121:24	21:9,12,15,21	124:1 125:4,24
138:2,12,15,18	57:17 121:12,13	124:8,8,19	22:17 24:2 26:6	126:2,6,11 127:
138:21 139:6,19	listened 44:14	134:18	32:8,10,19,23	129:20 130:3
league 25:1,3	Liston 43:22	Luke's 94:22 95:2	33:23 34:10,14	131:8 132:8,15
learned 23:5,7	little 15:5 25:1	lunch 123:21	34:18 35:6,13,15	133:19,23 134:1
left 20:25 49:10	48:5 55:9 60:7,8	139:21	35:21 36:8,11	134:4,9,12 135:
84:25	113:3 117:4,6	N	37:6,10,14 38:2	136:19 138:6
legal 19:12 106:13	118:20,21,23	<u> </u>	38:6,9,12 44:6	141:8
113:12 132:13	140:11	mailman 130:5	45:2,8,10,18,25	McEvoy 61:13,17
legally 12:3 68:2	live 16:23 99:19	main 23:13,14	46:25 49:2,23	mean 9:20 13:15
Lenny 22:1	lived 16:24 17:8	majority 14:2	50:2 52:23 53:2	16:12 24:6
Leo 11:6,13,16,25	17:11,14 18:22	making 27:14	53:5,9,12 54:5	27:10 31:19
12:11 13:1,7,10	20:18 119:6	42:9 44:17	54:11 56:7,10,18	47:9 50:9 60:17
14:1,10,15,19,23	living 17:20 19:1	male 61:25	57:13 58:1,23	64:2 86:5 92:6
127:4,15,17	40:11 47:14	man 66:8 117:2	59:6,8,15,25	113:23 116:4
128:1,5 130:1,11	58:13	managed 138:3	62:5,11 63:10	126:10,12
130:13 136:22	location 115:7	manager 11:10	64:5,17,23 66:13	meaning 43:8
letter 3:13,15,16	locked 27:5	manager/treasn	67:2,5,8,12	100:10
3:18,19,21,22,24	locker 30:5	138:13	68:15 69:11	means 66:9 129:3
125:8 129:8	Locks 40:2	managing 11:12	70:3,5,16 71:22	media 22:9
130:10,18,23	loggerheads	127:4	72:8 74:16	meet 86:7
etters 33:25	20:24	Manitowoc	76:20 77:9 78:4	meeting 15:6
130:12	long 22:1 48:25	100:10	78:20 79:21	meetings 12:18
	10115 66, 1 TU, 60	manner 72:23	10.2017.21	meetings 12.10

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

3:18	97:11	naive 59:19	108:7	number 8:4 75:11
member 12:1	mirror 60:21	nanie 9:7,7,8,9	negativities 25:20	102:10 109:6,8
136:22,25 138:8	misbehavior	31:25 33:9,10,17	negativity 25:21	109:14,18
138:11,14	104:23 116:9	33:18 34:6,9,17	neither 88:24	numbers 109:17
139:12	misconduct 88:23	34:23 35:19,19	nephew 97:9,12	numerous 132:9
members 136:25	102:24 105:16	36:25 37:1,1,4	Nevada 1:2 2:14	
Memo 3:12	112:21 140:1,16	38:17,18 39:17	129:19	
memory 15:9 62:2	141:3	74:13 76:18	never 10:17 25:19	oath 5:13
91:22 92:9	misstates 22:17	79:10 94:1	27:16 28:3,14	obedience 9:17,20
95:23,24 112:4	49:23	101:19 103:16	29:16 50:18	object 8:11,13
135:20,22	mistake 22:7	103:17 107:13	52:2 71:10	16:3 19:9 21:16
men 29:6	88:12	108:14 112:12	73:10 75:19	32:10 44:6 58:1
mentioned 17:20	modus 41:4	112:16,19 113:2	91:16 97:16	59:15 74:16
75:14	molested 89:7,15	113:23 114:14	109:1	78:5 102:15
mercy 51:11	molesting 74:10	115:17,20	new 45:13 94:25	103:2,6 120:3
76:10,12 79:12	74:15 114:21	117:24 120:1,4	95:5	132:8
Merkatoris 75:15	mom 104:17	120:13,20,25	Nicholas 99:7	objecting 103:11
75:16,21	moment 102:2	121:1 123:12,25	night 27:9 99:23	113:7 127:10
Merryfield 39:17	136:15	124:2,6,7,8,14	100:3,8 101:6	objection 7:23 8:1
39:21 40:5,16	moments 102:16	124:21,22,25	106:9	8:2,14 10:3 12:4
41:19 88:3	money 14:16	125:15,17	nights 101:7	12:7 15:14 16:3
Mexico 95:1,5	97:14,23 98:4,10	129:16 132:21	nine 17:16 18:15	19:10 21:9,18
Michael 2:9	98:20	134:18 136:11	nod 5:24,25	22:17 24:2 26:6
middle 21:10	monitor 27:24	140:14	nods 81:9 82:20	32:19,22 38:2
midst 11:19	30:23	names 74:19,21	nonresponsive	45:18,25 49:23
Mike 5:6 134:4	Monte 92:21	75:1,12 84:16	105:14	56:11,19 59:25
Milborrow 17:16	mother 29:20	101:12,14,23	normal 5:23 6:6	59:25 62:5,11
military 28:18,25	31:23 33:9 34:6	102:8,9,18,19,21	6:14 15:1 26:16	64:5,17,17,23
29:6,19 33:6	35:9,25 43:1	109:4,12,15	26:20	67:2 69:11 70:3
42:25 43:4	104:2,3,11 105:2	111:23 112:9,10	normally 6:13	71:22 72:8 77:9
Milwaukee 96:12	106:1,5,8	133:18 140:6	North 2:14	78:20 79:21
mind 21:17 92:7	mothers 29:21	name's 128:12	Notary 2:3 142:2	80:9 81:4,4 83:7
116:6 124:17	48:6	nature 105:3	142:23	85:7,8,25 86:13
minded 43:21	move 21:6 32:10	Navy 29:3	notes 73:8,18	87:13,23 88:14
mine 7:12 20:13	105:13 107:12	necessarily 33:17	Notice 3:11	89:20,22 90:4,15
117:3	moved 20:2 21:4	102:21	November 1:17	90:24 91:18
minister 7:10	40:8 42:5,6 99:6	need 6:17,24,25	2:4 142:5	92:22 93:19
50:25 51:9	100:7	7:2 38:1 46:17	nude 28:6,19,21	94:10,23 95:6,13
ministered 86:1,5	movement 82:13	54:22 61:12	29:7,8,18,24	96:6,21,22 97:5
ministry 11:17	moving 82:14	66:13 68:2	30:3,6 106:3,6	98:5,18 99:8
14:20	Msgr 3:13,15,17	needed 92:14	nudge 123:3	100:15 102:12
Minnesota 2:11	3:18,24	negative 24:13,19	140:23	105:13 112:23
142:23	5.10,24	24:19,25 25:13		112:24 113:13
142.23		'	nudging 132:23	113:16 122:3,23
minutes 23:15	N	104:14,20 107:9	133:3	113:10 177:174

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

(

				raye
126:10 132:13	120:8 124:10	85:24 86:2,14,19	114:23 115:5,10	penchant 40:17
137:19	134:2,12 137:4	87:8,12,18,20	parents 43:10	pending 45:11
objections 4:10	138:14,20,23	88:2,11,18,22	48:11 107:18	46:16
8:21 9:1 55:25	139:8,14,21	outline 23:13	108:8,10,20	penis 31:24 32:17
57:19	140:4,11,25	outset 133:7	110:8,14,18	32:17 34:7,8
obligated 58:25	141:8	outside 5:5 15:24	111:25 112:6	39:6,7
obligation 79:16	old 54:15 137:2	44:25 58:11,12	114:3,12,14	penitent 47:1
82:1	older 39:12	58:16 59:10,11	136:12 140:1	56:21,24 58:2
observed 43:15	once 32:16,18	59:12 70:23	parish 11:14 16:8	59:2 60:25
			1 •	
obviously 67:22 91:9	33:2,2,3 76:14	71:2,4,8,15,20	16:11,13 20:23	61:23 62:12,24
	87:5	72:2,7 73:4,12	27:9 37:19	62:25 63:2,11
occur 26:17	ones 109:12,17	81:11 85:18,22	39:23,23 40:1,6	64:6,18 67:6,14
occurred 8:6,7,7	126:3,3,6	87:8 112:3,3	42:20 98:17	68:6,17 69:12
103:2	one's 116:23	out-of-town 43:14	99:3,4 120:9	72:13,24 73:5
odd 23:16 138:25	орец 27:6 62:10	overhear 36:1	122:7 140:9	79:22 80:10,18
offhand 117:21	openly 37:15	overheard 35:10	parishes 137:22	82:25 87:14
office 127:6,17,20	openness 29:18	overly 10:3	parishioner 60:13	90:25 92:8
138:3 142:19	operate 15:1	overnight 43:14	parishioners	116:19
officers 138:4	operated 14:22	43:19 99:21	23:23 48:8	pension 139:2
offices 19:3	opinion 22:14	100:13	109:15	people 13:20 14:2
official 45:23	40:24 41:2	overtures 111:7	part 13:22 29:10	14:21,24,25
off-the-record	98:13		30:22 32:2 46:6	24:21,22 25:16
102:16	opinions 25:16,17	P	46:22 72:18	29:13 32:2
oh 20:17 23:21	106:25	P 3:12	108:8 132:6	36:17 38:1
28:7 37:13	opportunities	PA 96:17	134:24	42:22 44:16
38:24 43:7	61:2	packed 97:9	partial 137:25	48:1,3 51:7
65:23 76:19	opportunity	page 3:10 131:15	particular 27:15	61:15 63:20
96:5,7 104:14	123:11	131:21 132:4	27:19 133:20	66:1,3 73:16
110:23 115:8	opposed 99:9	133:19,22	134:5	75:24 77:11,21
117:14 122:5	123:5 132:22	134:23	parties 142:15	77:23 81:19,19
124:24 125:6	option 121:23	pages 3:3 4:10	parties 1 12.110	82:14 84:6,16,2
134:1,1,1,12	ordained 9:13	133:15	passed 23:20	98:17 101:18
okay 5:21 6:5,12	15:7 136:24	paper 33:20 37:11	pastor 21:2,6,6,8	105:8 106:24
6:22 7:24 8:2	order 10:1 51:5	114:5 120:16	21:15,21,24 22:7	107:10 112:4
15:21 34:14,18	52:18 60:24	127:6,21 140:14	23:17 42:8,12	116:1,4 118:5,10
	61:11	paperwork 96:16	,	
36:11 51:13 56:25 58:23	ordination 9:16	127:5	76:25 135:11,17	119:9 120:9
		paragraph 131:22	pastors 14:22	121:8,9,16,19
60:21,23 64:25	organization 11:8	134:6,16,21,23	22:11,12	133:6 137:14,15
65:16 70:14,14	11:9 97:18	134:24,25 135:2	PATRICK 1:11	people's 101:15
71:1 72:10	137:1	-	Paul 2:11 3:24	perceive 59:11
74:24 76:21	orientation 33:5	parameter 47:3	Paul's 40:2	perceived 58:17
	Original 3:11	70:25	penance 61:11,16	Pere 31:7
79:24 80:20				
79:24 80:20 83:2 105:17 113:14 117:22	ought 66:8,8 Outagamie 51:10	parent 89:13 90:1 90:10 114:19,22	61:19 77:25 78:1,12 87:17	permanent 137:25

Ĺ

ſ

person 12:21 33:4	103:8 139:23	presiding 13:2	priest's 127:21	23:16 29:19,20
35:5 36:22 37:3	play 11:25 25:5	pretty 14:13 40:8	primarily 8:6	55:21 70:14,15
37:4 38:19	playing 25:8	49:10 98:21	primary 7:12	75:24 122:9
44:13 65:16,17	please 9:7 25:23	preventing 66:21	principal 65:7	135:11,14
69:5,6 78:19	35:20 38:13	priest 10:1,24	print 124:20	problems 22:25
83:24 89:6	pleases 25:22	14:4 15:17 29:7	printed 124:21	23:4,23 24:4,7
116:6,15 117:1	plus 9:25 51:21	31:1 36:14,18	125:17	72:3 120:10
117:17 123:13	point 9:25 20:20	37:19 46:10	prior 32:11	133:2
personal 8:15	23:13,14 26:3,4	47:1 56:16,20,24	prison 66:25 76:7	procedure 34:25
32:12,23,23 35:7	26:14 31:17	58:2 59:2 60:20	76:11,18 79:3,17	113:22 142:4
40:24 44:12	45:5 46:5,20	60:22,23 61:24	84:3 85:21	process 6:17
47:13,16,22 60:2	51:21,23,24 53:6	62:12,23 63:11	prisouers 51:12	60:10,15 75:17
68:25 74:19	56:15 57:23	63:18 64:6,18	77:1 82:5	professional
93:19 99:10	89:6 90:9 96:20	65:14 67:6,14	priv 64:25	36:15 43:22
100:21 103:12	100:12 105:21	68:6,17 69:12	privacy 61:23	46:9 63:17 65:6
106:25	pointwhen 41:12	72:14,25 73:5	101:15	66:2,3,8 67:10
personality 22:5	police 133:12	79:22 80:10,17	private 28:7 78:15	68:25 69:8
22:11,21 24:9	pool 29:2	82:25 84:19	78:18,19,22	professionally
25:18 30:22	pools 28:7	87:14 90:25	98:13	51:16 58:19
personally 23:2,3	population 79:2	92:8 106:18	privilege 47:2	120:6
23:4 24:3 36:13	portion 105:14	116:19 120:9	53:23 54:24	program 139:3
44:18 47:6,23	position 10:22	122:7 127:20	56:21,23,24 58:2	promise 9:17,20
personnel 9:23	12:10,15 36:15	128:3 131:18	58:25 59:3	9:23
person's 35:2	36:19 46:10	135:12	62:12 63:12	protect 7:11 35:1
pertain 105:15	67:10	priesthood 9:14	64:6,19,24 65:1	35:5 37:3 52:18
Pete 21:11 123:24	possible 51:18	57:24 90:10	65:3,12,12,21,25	113:17 120:25
125:20 136:17	133:18	priestly 11:17	65:25 66:1,12,14	protected 54:8
Peter 2:12	possibly 89:10	15:24	66:15,16,21 67:6	58:24 59:2
philosophy 40:20	100:13 111:13	priests 11:8,18	67:14 68:12,17	63:11 64:6,18,24
48:10	post 96:1,4,5	13:8,11 14:8,12	68:18 69:12	65:6 79:23
phonetic 38:24	97:15	14:20,22 15:8,17	70:2 79:23	80:11 81:25
Physically 17:5	posted 99:12,14	15:18 16:24	80:10,18 81:25	87:14 116:19
pick 97:4,21	100:20 101.7	17:19,22 21:25	82:25 83:10,11	protection 114:9
116:2	potential 33:18,19	25:22 39:2 43:6	87:14 90:25	137:23,24
picked 47:21	practice 130:12	51:12,21 54:19	91:10 92:8	provide 141:1
97:19 99:21	preach 23:9,15	61:4 66:2 73:23	113:17 114:6,8	provided 140:12
piece 33:20 61:10	Predecessors 1:10	74:5,14,18,24	116:20 118:7	prudence 28:10
pieces 92:3	prefer 34:19	75:1,5 84:18,22	Privileged 114:7	28:11 42:23
pilot 29:3	67:11	85:1 95:22	privy 98:2 131:17	prudent 29:9
place 7:3 52:25	presbyterate 13:9	127:6,14,16	probably 38:4	30:25 31:4
60:10,18 76:25	present 2:16 77:6	128:6 130:14	57:12 63:20	Pruitt 2:13
79:1 112:20,21	preserve 51:5	131:17 136:25	106:17 115:8	psychologist 94:6
	•	137:2,6,14,21	121:25	public 2:3 44:25
· · ·	president 12.2.17	1 J / . Z. U. I T. Z I		
Plaintiff 1:5 2:11 plaintiff's 102:20	president 12:2,17 12:19,21 13:3	138:22,23,24	problem 22:9	74:23 142:2,23

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

Ĺ

(

publicly 103:11	81:16 82:1 84:8	131:21,24	102:2,8 114:5	regardless 35:14
purpose 43:11	88:25 90:7	133:14 134:15	120:19,19 124:7	35:18
pursnant 58:3	101:2 105:17	134:21,21,24	124:9 127:5,20	registered 25:19
62:12 64:19	114:4 121:13,22	reading 131:14	127:21 133:11	regular 52:2,3
67:8 69:12	122:16 123:10	134:7 135:8	133:14,17	57:25 62:19,24
87:14 91:1	123:17 131:8,21	142:11	142:10	63:19,21 64:2
102:19	131:25 133:15	ready 97:12	recreation 82:4	91:13
pushed 42:15	135:5 139:23	realize 61:22	rectories 11:1	regulations 12:1
pushes 50:24	140:2	104:10 105:11	rectory 17:1,3,11	42:13
pushing 42:8,12	questioned 120:7	really 22:2 49:4	18:22,24 19:5,11	Reilly 2:17
67:9 120:14	questioning 7:22	72:4 98:15,23	19:16,19 20:7,16	reiterate 127:9
put 33:18 34:4,16	19:11 68:1 78:5	104:13 133:16	26:23 27:1	relations 28:2
37:11 49:12	85:9 86:13	reasked 45:3,13	33:14 38:25	relationship
97:23 101:14	96:22 98:6	reason 21:4,5	red 23:6	24:17 27:18
104:7 111:18	100:16 122:8	35:1,2 101:22	reduced 142:8	47:17 63:17
120:9,12 124:2	questions 5:7 6:15	113:19 116:23	refer 101:17	69:8 105:20,24
127:20 132:21	7:24 8:4,12	recall 39:22 49:3	102:9	107:16,21 108:
133:16 136:11	31:17 41:20	49:4 71:6,24	reference 117:16	108:17 109:22
putting 69:16	54:3,4,23,25	72:4 75:23 76:4	references 105:15	110:1,5,8,15
121:23 133:13	55:24 57:17,21	77:15 85:13	reflect 123:3	111:3,11 115:2
p.m 141:12	66:11,22 67:12	86:23 87:16,18	refuse 37:9 46:17	122:12 136:13
Pin 1 1112	69:21 70:22	87:24 88:9 89:9	54:23 55:20,21	137:12
Q	75:18,20 95:13	92:18 98:7,22	56:13 57:22	relationships 28
qualified 64:11	101:21 102:11	100:6 104:13	121:4,11 123:9	44:18
quarterback 25:5	103:2 113:6	108:7,11 116:1	refusing 36:25	relative 142:14
25:8	119:14 121:20	129:20 130:5	46:11 57:3 58:7	relatives 109:10
question 5:19	126:12,18	135:9,10 136:1	58:20 62:17	released 96:7
6:16,18,20 7:18	127:10 132:9	136:15 140:2	65:9 66:10,18	100:20
15:15 16:5 33:1	134:22 136:20	receive 61:16 63:1	67:19 68:2	relevance 77:9
35:18,24 36:15	141:9	63:1	74:21 80:2,15,22	85:25 86:16
38:7 44:21 45:3	quite 12:20 28:11	received 95:14	81:8 82:19 84:8	88:14 89:23
45:4,7,11,12,13	42:5 99:4	receiving 130:2	84:15 91:5,23	90:5,25 94:23
46:11,14,16 50:6	121:16	138:17	115:20 120:15	96:6,22 98:6
51:5,17 52:21	quote 48:21 49:1	recognize 103:17	123:17	100:21 103:12
53:8 55:12,19	4 4010 10.21 - 17.1	107:13 108:13	regard 21:12	120:4
56:7,8,15,23	R	109:5,13 112:2	34:11 59:8 85:9	relevancy 8:11
57:4 58:7,20,25	raise 54:21	131:11	86:14 95:13	19:13 112:24
59:6,7 61:18	raised 104:4	recollect 94:1	100:16 102:12	relevant 78:6
62:1 63:5,23,25	Ralph 75:15	recollection 60:5	102:16 103:3	remain 37:10,11
64:20 65:9,19,20	range 86:22	95:1 140:5	102:10 103:5	remained 13:15
67:19 68:7,14,16	reach 123:24	record 7:23 34:9	regarding 3:12	remark 117:21
69:22 70:4	reaction 106:21	35:3,21 37:7,15	19:11 108:5	118:10
75:25 76:20	107:9 135:7	38:13,16 56:11	132:6,9,10,10	remember 10:7,
80:3,4,5,22	read 131:7,13,14	57:8,19 101:14	140:1,16	15:6,9,11 16:13
00.3,4,3,42	1 vau 1011/,10,1*t	1 37:8.19 IVI:14	140,1,10	1 10,0,2,11 10,1,

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

Ĺ

17:14,20 18:3,5	request 99:22	56:22 57:5,17,20	sacramental 7:10	128:11,21 129:7
18:7,23 19:24	requested 114:3	57:23 65:10	50:25 51:9	129:15,25 131:1
21:20 29:25	114:12 116:20	67:7 70:2,24	sacraments 52:5	131:10
30:4,15,16 32:15		84:17 99:14	77:2,24 86:6	seeing 126:19
33:8,9,11 40:4	reside 10:25	101:23,25 109:9	Samborski 17:17	131:3
40:10,12 46:2	respect 101:15	112:2 115:15,16	sat 13:24	seen 22:1 130:12
71:13,18 74:4,9	102:24 103:10	120:18 123:15	saw 76:13,15 89:3	seminary 92:17
74:12,13,25	respond 7:19 38:7	123:19 124:24	94:6 130:18,22	send 129:19
75:12 82:2,3,8	54:6	125:9,11 132:17	saying 21:21	sending 129:12
82:10 88:1,5	responded 140:4	133:6 134:16	31:23 35:10,17	senior 10:24
89:24 92:24	140:5		51:15 54:6	
93:12,13,16 95:2		136:16,20		sense 5:20 6:4,11
	responsibility	137:11 138:7	68:12 91:24	6:21 51:20
98:22 108:9,21	68:25	139:13,20,21	92:7 140:5	70:25 101:24
108:22 109:14	responsible 77:1	141:2,6	says 22:3 101:18	sensitive 14:24
109:15 110:12	responsive 122:11	ring 94:2,4	101:19	25:23
110:22 112:9,10	restate 127:8	Rivers 100:10	scene 25:12	sent 126:6 129:8
112:12 126:19	restated 45:3	road 2:13 96:12	school 24:16 31:6	129:18
126:20,22,25	retain 101:17	Robert 1:16 2:1	31:8,12 45:17,23	separate 11:20
127:3 128:12,20	retired 10:24	3:2,15,16,18,20	45:24 61:3	17:2 33:20 78:1
128:24 129:9,12	138:18	3:21 5:1 9:8	seal 7:11 51:5	79:4 126:7
130:2,6 131:3	retirement 14:14	142:13	52:11,18 53:15	127:16,24 128:4
135:9,13,15,16	137:24	role 11:24	53:18 54:8,8,18	128:6 137:16
135:17	retreat 21:24,25	ROMAN 1:7	55:10 56:20,21	serious 111:19
removed 21:3	92:21 93:3,9	room 19:1 77:10	65:6,14 66:6,17	seriously 9:23
Reno-Las 1:9	retreats 17:9	77:18,22 78:2,9	67:10 68:4	sermon 23:15
129:25	29:13 41:9	78:11,14,16,19	69:15,18 114:20	serve 137:14,15
reoffending 101:3	44:15 48:4	78:25 79:1	115:2 142:19	139:19
repeat 46:19	Rev 3:14,15,15,16	rooms 27:4 30:6	second 19:20 20:5	served 11:8 16:2,
repetitive 67:13	3:17,18,18,19,20	78:22	20:11,16 50:2	16:10,19 50:25
report 24:6 29:21	3:21,21,22,23,24	rule 6:23 7:3,6	53:12 79:15	51:8 63:20
30:1 36:9	3:24	rules 5:11,18,22	116:22 125:1	services 11:3
117:15 118:18	reveal 65:17 66:3	7:14 12:10 13:5	secretary 129:19	set 61:3 126:18
121:2 133:12	revealed 97:16	142:4	secretary's 129:14	142:18
135:22	106:17	rumors 42:19	section 78:11	seven 13:18 54:15
reported 35:9	reveals 65:15	132:5	see 13:17 19:21	sex 43:9 75:24
36:1,3,13 115:23	Reverend 3:12	run 61:6 138:1	22:8 29:19	sexual 22:15 28:1
reporter 1:21 6:3	ride 23:5	139:2	37:13 43:3,7,7	28:3 31:17 46:6
6:10	right 7:20,21 8:23		43:22 51:20	46:22 47:16
reporter's 5:23	8:25 9:4,15	S	63:14 76:8,9	48:12 50:19,22
6:21 37:16	10:22 12:24	sacrament 52:6	85:18,19,20,23	58:16 59:13,22
reporting 36:2	18:15 22:4	60:9,16 61:3,8	86:18,21,25 87:7	71:4,8,10 72:17
reports 118:14	29:15 34:22	61:11,16,19 63:2	93:22 101:18	85:5 88:23
136:5	37:16 38:23	72:7,11 73:3,4	114:14 121:18	99:17 102:24
1.301.3	01110000000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	111111121,10	JJ111 104,47

1

105:10,16	signature 129:16	sound 111:18	17:11,21 18:8,16	stated 12:10 85:7
106:25 108:24	signing 142:12	sounds 53:3 99:4	18:18,22 19:16	103:5 127:9
109:22 110:1,4	sins 60:20 61:12	123:11	19:25 20:6,16,19	statement 53:20
111:3,8,11	72:12,24 73:5,16	source 108:23	20:25 22:25	91:17 130:24
112:21 124:11	79:20 80:7	109:20 110:4	23:18,24 24:7,12	132:4
132:6,11,20,23	84:19	South 1:17 2:3	25:15 26:4,5,15	statement's 10:1
133:1,2 140:1,16	sit 13:20 18:5	speaking 41:7	27:8,20,25 28:6	states 137:3,3
sexuality 22:10	74:12	special 27:14,14	28:21 31:10,18	station 96:18
29:15 32:3	situation 26:20	31:22	38:23 39:11	stay 101:6
40:18,22 41:8,20	43:5 53:25	specific 60:8	40:2 41:7,13,15	stayed 99:21
sexually 42:20	sizable 98:21	83:24 88:6	42:1,4,18,21	100:12
48:2 63:4,8 64:1	skin 22:11	95:23 105:1	43:12 44:1	staying 43:18
64:12 73:25	snapping 30:8,11	119:5,9 130:5	47:12,14,18	101:4
74:7,10,15 89:7	30:14,17 31:1	131:21	49:10,16,21	stenotype 142:8
89:14,18 90:2,12	socialized 15.24	specifically 41:23	50:10,16,17,21	stop 5:19
103:25 104:6	Sole 1:9	88:4 93:12	94:22 95:2 99:7	stopped 82:17
111:20 121:17	somebody 43:22	104:13,19	103:19,23,23	stream 115:8,9
share 15:18 75:24	57:16 95:10	108:11 109:24	104:5 109:15	strcet 1:17 2:3,10
shared 20:22	98:7 99:21	111:5,8 116:8	110:24 111:24	39:24
Sharon 38:24	129:3 135:18	117:18 140:19	112:6 114:23	strike 32:11 83:5
39:5,17,21 40:5	somebody's 29:20	140:24,25	115:23 132:2,16	105:13 119:19
40:16 41:18	43:1	specifics 106:16	140:9	strong 22:6
sheet 140:14	someplace 95:1	specify 49:6	stack 126:16	124:11 133:4
shipped 49:18	something's 73:3	speculate 107:6	stage 48:21	strutted 106:24
50:4	son 35:9 111:20	speculation 21:16	stamp 134:3	stuck 22:3
shook 22:2	115:25 116:10	26:7 60:1 97:5	stand 24:10,21	student 103:19
shopping 39:24	116:12 117:22	98:18 99:9	105:9 106:22,23	study 138:2
short 86:2	118:25 119:19	100:21 103:12	standing 7:23,25	stuff 20:23 22:15
show 101:15	122:13 123:4,13	122:4,23	8:2,14,21 19:10	27:12 30:24
131:5	124:11 125:16	speed 8:20	21:18 32:21	34:20 42:13
showed 104:21	132:22 135:14	speedily 40:8	85:7,8 86:13	47:22 71:2
showering 30:5	140:19,22 141:6	spell 9:7 31:24	95:12 96:12,21	82:15 116:2,4,7
106:6	Sonny 43:22	32:1,17,17 34:7	star 82:5,6	subsequent 86:1
showing 129:7	sons 30:2 112:7	34:8 39:6,7	start 6:18 16:13	successors 1:8,10
134:14	136:14	spelled 9:9	19:6 70:21	9:18
shown 128:16	son's 119:18,18	spiritual 51:6	126:11 134:7	suit 97:8
140:6	soon 49:10	spoiled 25:6	started 25:1,3	suitcase 96:25
	sorry 89:22	spokc 104:2	42:8 82:16	97:8
sic 109:11	104:18 112:11	sports 24:15	137:2	Suite 1:17 2:3,10
sick 11:19 137:2	133:25 134:3	43:21 59:5	starting 134:16	summer 28:7
side 20:13,14	sort 48:12 68:4	spot 37:22 38:1	state 9:6 10:17	Sunday 51:11
,	104:23 110:4	spring 8:8	11:20,23 21:16	76:10,12 79:2,9
sidewallc 61:16 👘 🗆			,	, ,
sidewalk 61:16 sign 34:19	127:15	St 2:11 16:15,18	56:10,19 64:24	79:11,12,16

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

<u> </u>				
support 75:14	94:21 95:4	23:6	133:13 136:8	3:17,18
supportive 122:6	99:13 100:23	term 35:16 62:19	things 37:19	thought 24:9,22
suppose 17:24	119:18,19	terms 76:1	41:10 42:5 44:2	26:18,19 27:17
18:5 136:7	talked 47:21	testified 50:3	44:8,16 59:5	29:12 32:1
sure 16:7 46:20	48:18 68:11	112:23 124:13	69:3 74:23	41:16 44:2 90:2
66:23 70:18	72:23 74:9	132:9 136:21	80:16 88:7	90:12 94:25
74:22 100:10	75:22 77:7	138:7	138:1	99:2 105:8,9
102:3 123:22	102:7 109:12	testifies 5:2	think 7:16 8:20	106:21 119:3
128:9 129:5,6	125:15	testify 37:14,15	10:9 11:21	125:7,8,8
133:10,17 134:9	talking 37:4 38:20	49:3 52:24 83:8	12:18 13:17	thoughts 44:15
survivor 33:19	65:12 71:2	testimony 22:18	21:2,2,7 22:14	73:19
survivors 133:18	77:19 111:10	49:24 50:11	29:5,11,20 30:18	three 19:7 25:2
suspected 89:14	114:23 117:17	140:12,13 142:7	30:25 31:4,13,22	85:4,15,17 126:7
suspected 89.14 suspicions 98:13	119:15 120:21	142:11	32:6 33:3,25	138:1
	123:14 124:6	Thanks 14:10	35:18 36:14,21	Thursdays 79:17
103:22,24 swam 28:19	123:14 124:0	that'd 124:15	36:22,24 37:23	tight 32:3
	talks 29:13 41:10	theology 48:10	40:7,7,8 41:21	time 6:6,25,25
swim 28:21 29:4		0.	42:4,22 43:3,10	7:19 8:5,10 9:16
swimming 28:6	tampering 54:17	therapist 94:6 Therese 16:15,18	43:15 44:12	11:22 12:4,7,25
29:2,7,7,18,24	tampers 55:9	, ,	45:6,19 46:9,13	13:10,13,25 15:5
30:2 106:2	taxation 14:24	16:22 17:2,4,7	46:14 47:12	15:11,14 16:1,10
sworn 5:2 142:6	teacher 45:23	17:11,21 18:8,16		
system 29:2 96:17	team 25:5	18:19,22 19:17	50:24 51:8,18	16:20,22 18:21
T	teenager 38:25	19:25 20:6,16,19	52:17,21 54:6,9	19:25 20:6,18
 table 42:7	tell 10:21 22:7	21:1 23:1,18,25	54:25 55:2 56:6	22:1 24:12,25
	23:11,12 26:25	24:7,13 25:15	57:5,6,15 58:18	25:14,22 27:20
take 6:24,25 7:2	39:9 40:20,21	26:4,5,15 27:8	59:17,18 62:21	27:25 29:1
11:19 38:10,12	48:11,15,17,23	27:20,25 28:6,22	63:20,24 64:7	31:10 32:4,16
38:12 44:11	63:8,25 64:12	31:11,18 38:23	66:13 70:7	33:15 38:14
55:22 60:18	73:22 75:16	39:11 41:7,15	79:15 81:23	40:1,6 41:25
70:16 73:18	81:21,23 90:1	42:1,4,19,21	89:10 91:25	42:18 43:12
96:11,15 109:3	94:5 104:11,19	43:13 44:1	92:1 95:7 96:10	44:1 45:18
122:11,14,16	105:20 106:1,5,8	47:12,14,18	98:16,21 99:6,6	49:12,15,16,17
123:10,20	109:5,8,9,13	49:11,16,21	99:7,23 107:24	50:3 52:19
126:14,15,17	111:2,6 114:23	50:10,17,18,21	107:24 109:19	58:14 59:16
136:9	117:18,18,19	103:19,24 104:5	111:10 112:23	60:1 61:7 62:9
taken 2:1 5:8	122:15 136:7	109:16 110:24	113:1 115:18	64:15 70:17,19
38:14 70:19	telling 55:13 82:9	111:24 112:7	116:22 117:4,10	74:4,16 76:5,15
97:10 102:4	118:2 120:14	114:23 115:23	117:20 121:25	77:6,7,16 79:8
123:23 142:3	122:12	132:2,16 140:9	122:2 123:3	79:14 80:6 81:2
takes 15:7 60:10	tells 36:17	thicker 42:10	124:1,18 126:7	82:16 85:18,22
talented 25:18	temporary 137:25	thing 6:8 22:10	130:21 131:17	86:3 89:3,13,17
talk 6:14 36:18	ten 86:25	29:10 44:12	131:19 140:23	89:22 90:5,21,21
38:11,19 48:19	tend 6:14	82:3,8 114:21	thinking 112:12	90:24 91:15,15
68:11 77:4,13	tendency 21:5	117:20 131:14	Thomas 3:13,15	91:22 92:17
	.			

Fr. Robert Vandenberg - 11/5/2010 John Doe 119 vs. Roman Catholic Bishop of Las Vegas, et al.

(

94:10,24 102:4	treasurer 11:9,11		7:18 8:4,9,12	13:22
103:1,4,23 104:5	137:5,7 138:25	umm-mmm6:7	9:6,8 10:21	vote 139:7,8,10,1
111:19 112:19	139:6	undergoing 94:12	32:11 34:3 38:9	voted 138:24
119:2,3 122:8	treatment 94:8,12	94:16	53:14 54:6,11	139:9
123:23 126:15	94:16,19 95:13	underneath	70:21 103:3	vs 1:6
126:17 132:2	tried 14:25 127:21	124:18,21	107:2,8 142:13	V-A-N-D-E-N
times 5:23 17:7	138:1 140:20	124.18,21	Vandenberg's	9:10
21:4 52:4 76:7	trips 43:14	understand 5:13	32:20 85:9	
76:12 79:7	trout 115:8,9		86:14	<u> </u>
86:18,23,25 87:2	truck 61:6	5:14,15,19,20	various 7:24	Wagner 23:17
87:4,6 104:21	trucks 61:15	9:3 15:15 25:25	vault 129:4	28:17 135:19
Timothy 2:17	true 142:10	37:12 52:23	Vegas 1:8,9 2:14	136:2
-	truly 92:8	54:5 62:19	129:9,13,25	wait 6:17,19 7:18
today 5:7,13,15	•	65:19 68:7,15	vehemence	45:2,2,12,13
23:9 74:12 75:4	try 34:25 37:2	69:20 70:12,13	140:21	50:2 56:7,8
116:15	51:19,19 97:9	70:15 81:15	vehemently	76:20 96:16
Todd 88:2	122:19	83:14 90:6 91:8	119:12 123:5	131:8 135:5
told 30:14 33:10	trying 52:13	91:11 93:11		waiting 96:9,18
34:6 35:8 39:5	53:22 54:1,10	120:22	132:21 March a Bry 82:22	waived 142:12
40:16 63:3 89:6	55:3 56:2,4,4	understanding	Verbally 82:22	walking 61:13
89:13,17 90:11	57:1 61:17	5:12 53:17	versus 29:7 68:10	wall 42:10,15
93:13 95:24	67:23 68:1	102:21 119:2	73:4	wall's 42:10
104:3 105:8	70:10 121:21	123:25	vice 12:17 129:24	want 5:19 7:10,2
117:24 121:6	122:2 123:2	understood 41:16	victim 33:19	8:16 29:1 33:8
123:13	140:22	Union 137:3	113:18 114:2	
top 128:12 129:1	turned 117:22	University 61:14	Video 1:16 2:1	33:10,18 34:8
134:23,24	118:11,16,22	111:1	VIDEOGRAP	35:22,23 38:10
topic 23:11 35:22	119:10,12	upcoming 75:22	1:22	38:11 53:24
topics 23:10	twice 33:3 87:5	upfront 29:15	violate 70:2 91:10	54:24 55:18,18
total 137:25	two 11:21 18:1,4	44:25	violates 58:2	55:19,22,24,25
totally 117:8	19:6,8,16,22	npset 33:6 121:16	62:12 67:5	56:13 57:21
toucli 25:3	21:1 51:12	upstairs 19:23	69:12 80:10	70:21 83:15,19
touched 140:19	52:15 77:11,13	96:17	violation 69:14	84:7,12 92:4,5,
tough 37:18	80:16 84:5,15,21	uptight 40:18,22	virtue 139:11	101:10,14,14,1
towel 30:8,10,14	85:1 87:6 88:11	uptightness 29:14	visit 27:8 77:3	102:7 103:15
30:17 31:1	88:17 92:11,13	use 79:1 102:8	85:9	111:23 112:10
trail 127:7,22	100:10 102:19	113:22	visitation 87:10	112:16,22,22,2
trained 29:3	two-by-four	113.22	visited 81:14	113:6,9,10,23,2
training 29:11	42:11	v	visiting 81:14	115:18 118:4
transcribed 142:9	type 11:3 66:15	vague 10:4 24:2	86:11	120:6,8,9 121:8
transcript 6:10	107:8 108:2	45:25 87:23	visits 27:14 86:14	122:5,7 123:10
-	114:20 115:24	valid 116:23	89:1	123:20 124:1,7
34.12 102.14		* 61111 110,23		125:11,21,22,2
34:12 102:14 142:0 12		Vandenherg 1.16	voluntarily 11218	123,11,21,22,2
142:9,12	135:21,22	Vandenberg 1:16	voluntarily 11:18 voluntary 31:13	
		Vandenberg 1:16 2:1 3:2,15,16,18 3:20,21 5:1,5	voluntarily 11:18 voluntary 31:13 volunteers 13:18	126:1,2,10 127: 133:16 134:10

٠

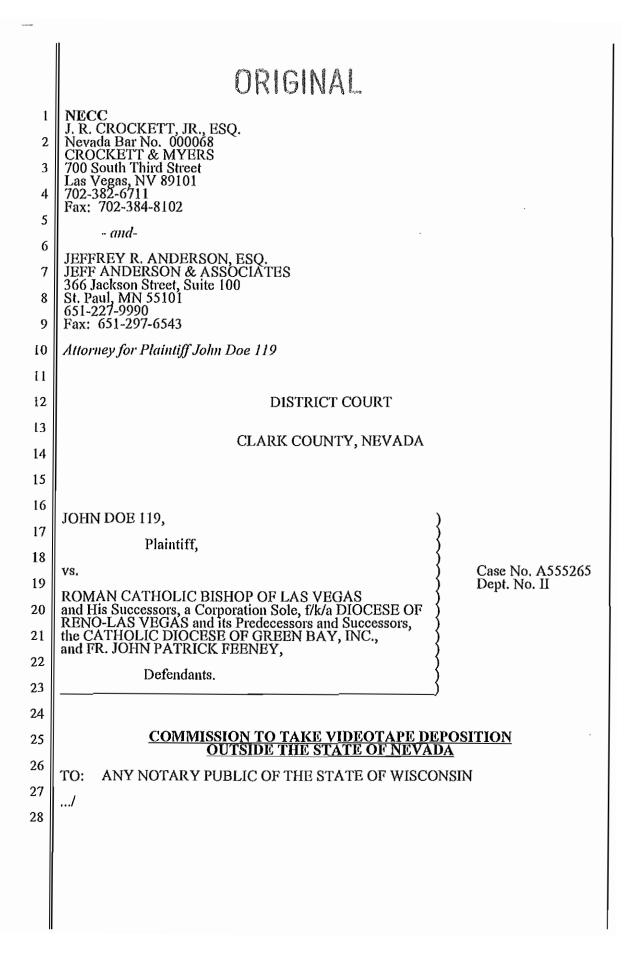
1	134:18	57:19 101:17	86:1 87:16,24	112:16,18 113:1	103:21 108:15
	wanted 26:1	102:9 112:17	88:15 89:24	114:17 115:17	112:8,14 113:3
		116:23 126:15	90:6 91:2,19	115:20 117:24	114:8 115:21
	35:24 113:20	we're 5:23 34:10	92:24 94:11,25	119:25 120:15	116:14 118:20
	wants 62:25 63:1		95:7 96:7,23	120:23,24 121:1	120:17 124:2,20
	69:7	34:25 35:1,22	97:6 98:7	123:11 124:5,14	125:11,19
	warn 54:19	42:14 57:7,16,20	100:18,23	124:25 125:9	129:11,17 130:4
	warned 54:14	113:15 134:19	100:18,25	writing 123:25	131:4,23 135:4
	wasu't 26:20	we've 13:23,23	107:4 113:10	129:1,9	135:25 138:10
	27:23 28:19	123:14 128:8	114:1,2,4 118:4	written 73:12,16	140:3,10 141:5,7
	29:9 30:22	WHEREOF	118:9 120:5	125:1 130:10	year 11:21 16:12
	44:21 49:9 59:7	142:18			16:12 18:1,3,3,7
	59:18,21 63:23	wide 27:6	122:5,24 124:16	wrong 51:15	79:15
	63:23 86:24	widespread 132:5	129:21 130:4	wrongdoing	
	88:6 91:13	Wisconsin 1:18	131:12 132:1,8	88:19	years 10:1 11:9,10
	104:7,25,25	2:4 11:21,23	132:19 135:1	wrote 30:21 73:17	11:12 13:23
	119:5 133:4	55:1,2 61:13	137:20 142:6,8	124:25 125:9	15:7 17:13,16,23
	watch 117:5,5	94:18 142:23	142:11,18	129:8	17:25 18:1,3,4,4
	Watezak 1:21 2:2	wise 91:15,15	witness's 22:18	<u> </u>	18:15 20:12
	142:2,22	wish 122:22	49:24 100:16		21:1 39:1 40:3
	water 120:9,12	witness 7:9,20	woman 34:24	Xavier 31:6,11	50:10,10 51:21
	way 17:5 28:11	10:5 12:6,9	35:8,10,25 36:2	45:16,23	54:15 89:5
1	29:17 31:19	14:18 15:16	36:3,7 38:25	· Y	90:22 136:23
	32:2 3 9 :11 41:4	16:5 21:23	word 9:9	yeah 7:5,17 8:19	138:1,2,13
	41:4,7 52:17	22:19 24:3 26:8	words 22:3 36:13	13:4,15,17 16:15	Yep 16:17 128:25
	72:5 76:1 85:3	32:9 34:19	44:16 51:1 70:1	18:25 20:17	129:14
	92:9 104:1,7	35:11 36:6,10,12	72:13,19,25 73:6	21:18 23:3,19,21	young 29:12
	108:24 111:18	37:13,17,24 38:4	work 33:21 78:17	24:6 25:9 28:7	38:24
	114:6,7 115:19	38:8 44:11	112:17 129:11	28:24 29:9 32:7	youth 24:20 25:14
	117:14	45:19 46:1 47:2	129:14		40:18,22 41:8,9
	went 5:11 17:23	47:5 49:4,25	works 14:16	33:12,24 35:15 36:20 38:5 39:8	41:20 44:15
	17:23 23:5 31:8	53:1,3,19 54:13	worried 100:13	39:19 41:14,16	45:24 46:7,23
	40:14 45:10	55:7 56:25 58:4	worry 35:13,15		50:19,23 58:16
	57:16 76:9,19,24	59:4,17 63:13	35:23	43:7,7 44:5	59:14 71:4,16
	77:3 79:14 80:7	64:9,21,25 66:16	worships 79:2	46:13 48:3	72:3 74:15
	83:25 84:5,6,16	67:4,7,9,15,16	wouldn't 31:4	50:12 58:9,22	
	84:21,23 85:15	68:21 69:14	39:22 49:6,12,25	60:17 62:18	
	85:18,20,22 87.6	70:6 71:24	50:7,8 62:4,8	64:9 66:20 67:4	1 34:5 101:19,20
	94:6 127:5,19	72:10 74:17	63:5 65:7 82:14	68:23 69:1,14	103:16,19,25
	135:17 140:9	76:21 77:10	84:7 86:20 91:9	73:14 74:24	104:6,24 105:4
	weren't 24:11	78:8 79:24	95:18,18 110:23	76:19 79:13	105:19,23 106:2
	27:5	80:12,19 81:9,18	110:24	80:19 83:1,10,18	106:6,13,14
	West 2:13	82:3,20,24 83:1	write 33:17 34:5	83:22 84:23	125:14
	we'll 5:24 6:7,7	83:8,10,12 84:2	34:24 35:19	90:19 91:13	1's 104:3,11,17
	19:5 51:19	84:12 85:13	36:25 37:2	93:25 99:25	105:2 106:1,5,8
				100:18 103:18	

				Iuge z
106:9	194:10	44 4:11	81 4:13	
104:10	1926 9:12	454:11	81a 3:24 131:1	
100 2:10 4:14	1952 138:9	49 4:11	83 4:13	
100,000 98:22	1958 9:14 18:9		85 4:13	
102 4:14	1967 18:14	5	86 4:13	
103 4:14	1969 137:6 138:20	51:172:43:4	87 4:13	
105 4:14	1984 8:7,7	142:5	884:13	
11 109:10,11	1985 8:8 130:2,10	5/10/85 3:21	89 4:13	
113 4:15	130:19,23	5/16/85 3:22	89031 2:14	
114 4:15	150.19,25	50 9:25 51:21	070312.14	
117 133:12 134:15	2	50,000 98:22	9	
	2 107:12,16,21	52 136:24	9/14/83 3:12	
119 1:4	2's 107:18	55101 2:11	9/25/84 3:13	
12 4:10	2:23 141:11	56 4:11	9:23 2:5	
12/12/84 3:15,18	2010 1:17 2:4	58 4:11	90 4:13	
12/13/84 3:16	142:5,20	59 4:11	914:13	
12/20/84 3:19	· ·	594:11		
120 4:15	205 1:17 2:3	6	92 4:13	
1 2 00 25:2	214:10	60 3:12 131:6	93 4:13	
1 22 4:15	22 4:10	132:4	94 4:14	
125 1:17 2:3	24 4:11	62 4:12	954:14	
1 26 3:17	26 4:11		96 4:14	
127 4:15	28 109:10	64 4:12	97 4:14	
1 28 3:14,15	- 3	67 4:12	98 4:14	
1 29 3:20,21,23		69 4:12	99 4:14	
131 3:12,24	3 107:23 108:3,6	7		
1 32 4:15	131:21 132:4	7 4:10		
1363:4,5	3's 108:10	70 4:12		
137 4:15	32 4:11	714:12		
14 4:10 109:19,20	34 40:3 102:18			
109:22 110:1,13	133:23	72 4:12		
110:15	36 4:11	74 4:12		
141 3:5	3662:10	77 3:13 4:12		
15 4:10 108:12	37 133:22	128:21 129:1		
109:19 110:3,5,9	38 4:11 134:23	77a 3:15 128:11		
15's 110:8	38902:13	77b 3:16 126:24		
16 4:10		77bb 3:18		
18 109:19 110:17	4	77c 3:19 129:7		
	4 82:5,6 108:13,17	77e 3:21 129:15		
110:19 111:4,11	108:25 134:19	129:16		
138:5,5	134:20	77f 3:22 129:23		
18's 110:18,25	4th 9:12	78 4:12		
111:2	4's 108:20	79 4:12		
1800's 138:5	4/7/863:24			
1878 11:7,18,21	40 11:9 138:13	8		
137:3				

 \geq

)

J



YOU ARE HEREBY COMMISSIONED AND FULLY AUTHORIZED to take the videotaped deposition of; FATHER ROBERT VANDENBERG, in accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure of the State of Nevada, at the law firm of Peterson, Berk & Cross, 125 South Jefferson Street, Suite 205, Green Bay, WI 54301, on the 5th day of November, 2010, at the hour of 9:00 AM, and on succeeding days until concluded, or at such other time and places as may be mutually agreed upon by counsel for the respective parties hereto.

You shall put the witnesses on oath and their testimony shall be recorded by someone acting under your direction, stenographically, and thereafter transcribed. Objections to evidence presented shall be noted, and the evidence shall be taken subject to the objections. When the testimony is fully transcribed, it shall be signed by the respective witnesses after a full opportunity to make corrections or changes. You shall certify on the deposition that the witness was duly sworn by you, and that the deposition is a deposition, and place it in an envelope endorsed with the title of the action and marked "Deposition of FATHER ROBERT VANDENBERG," and send it by registered mail to J.R. CROCKETT, JR., CROCKETT & MYERS, 700 South Third Street, Las Vegas, Nevada,

17	07101.
18	DATED this day of, 2010.
19	
20	CLERK OF COURT, CLARK COUNTY
21	
22	
23	By <u>ADMA DECKOW</u> Deputy County Clerk
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	Page 2 of 2
- 11	

()

()

()



CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY

GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54305

September 14, 1983

CONFIDENTIAL

ACCUSATIONS REGARDING REVEREND JOHN P. FEENEY

1. MORAL-SEXUAL

- a. Accusation of possible sexual assault (Wisconsin State Statutes, Fourth Degree) in the context of hearing the confession of a young girl.
 - Father Feeney was given a warning by Bishop Wycislo in a September 8, 1978, letter to be more prudent in the hearing of confessions, especially of young people.
- b. Accusation of exposure on the part of Father Feeney by an appliance repair and installation person. This young man, a non-Catholic, stated in writing that Father Feeney exposed himself while he (i.e., the appliance person) was installing an air conditioner in Father's bedroom.

A second accusation involves taking showers at the high school locker room and being in locker room while boys were taking showers.

- Again, this after a warning by the Bishop and a request by Bishop Wycislo to restrict recreational activities which involve youth.
- c. A third incident of exposure in the presence of young boys in the case of a canoeing outing with seventh - eighth graders from the parish. The incident involved being dunked by Father Feeney and then joining them in clothing change.
 - This after being advised by Bishop to stay away from young people altogether.

11, FINANCIAL

- a. Accusation that personal phone calls were being charged to the parish, especially phone calls to travel agencies, airports, family members, and others of a personal nature.
- b. Accusation of attempting to bilk money from the parish in connection with the appearance of his singer brother, Joe Feeney. The advertising and band were charged to the parish, even though the advertising was for other appearances in Northeastern Wisconsin.

(Over)

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY 0360

Ex. 60

Additionally, there was an attempt to present as double the cost of the back-up band for Joe Feeney's appearance. Actual cost was \$2500 for five appearances. There was an attempt to charge \$5000 (\$1000 apiece); double billing for advertising. Also, Suamico was billed.

c. Accusation of double claim for missing money from the rectory: both from the parish insurance and personal insurance.

d. Mass Stipends and Stole Fees

\$2800 worth of stipends for a member of the parish have not been accounted for. No Masses celebrated in parish; no notification of having sent Masses out; and no recording of stipends in parish Mass stipend book.

Charging \$10.00 for baptism. Diocesan estalished fee is \$2.00.

III. DISRUPTIVE CONDUCT DURING THE LITURGY

Standing on the front pew for preaching. Harassing people regarding sitting in the back pews. Pushing Missalettes in the faces of people. Personal attacks and embarrassing various parishioners: during sermon, during reception of Communion.

IV. ABSENCES FROM THE PARISH

Not making arrangements for pastoral coverage. Neglecting duties as pastor in counseling, instructing people in preparation for sacraments and religious instruction. Not showing up for religious instructions on frequent occasions. Frequent absences from parish.

V. ACCUSATION OF ODIUM POPULI

- a. People have left parish and joined neighboring parishes.
- b. Children dropping out of Catholic school and attending public school.
- c. People are not attending Mass at the parish any longer.
- d. Attempts to intimidate people: threat of excommunication; other threats of a "religious nature".

(Continued)

- e. Widespread accusations, allegations and rumors regarding sexual improprieties on the part of Father Feeney from previous parish assignments: St. Therese, Appleton; Freedom; Suamico; De Pere; Chilton, etc.
- f. Young people getting married in surrounding parishes, having children baptized in other parishes to avoid having Father Feeney baptize them.
- g. Rudeness to members of the parish.
- h. Refusal of trustees to serve because of inability to work with Father Feeney.
- i. Loss of respect among people of the parish,

VI. DISRUPTIVE CONDUCT AND INFLUENCE IN THE COMMUNITY

- a. Irresponsibility in attending to schedule for release time for students.
- b. Attempt to undermine the influence of school authorities.
- c. Trespassing in private lockers of students.
 - After incident, instruction has been put out that Father Feeney is not to be left alone in the public high school building.
- d. Repeated traffic violations: Shawano County, Kewaunee County, Outagamie County, Calumet County; harassing issuing officers.



CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY

GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54305

CONFIDENTIAL

BRIEFING AND RESUME

Father Feeney has been at the Stockbridge parish for almost five years. During this time, there has been a continuous stream of calls from the parish in regard to his absences and his improper, erratic and disruptive behavior.

He was transferred from the pastorate of Freedom under the cloud of a charge of sexual assault involving two young boys. The District Attorney had already been approached and was pursuing the matter. The charges were dropped by the parents of the boys on assurance by the Diocese that Father Feeney was going to be removed and would be given counseling.

Father was transferred to the position of Administrator at Stockbridge with the warning that, if there was another repeat of such incidents, he would be removed.

In the recent past assignments, there have been accusations of improprieties of a sexual or quasi-sexual nature in each assignment. These have been the cause of scandal and widespread rumor.

Each time, there have been strong and vehement denials of any wrongdoing.

The accusations and the record of allegations date back years and include assignments at Chilton, Appleton, Freedom, Suamico, De Pere and, most recently, Stockbridge.

Attempts were made to have Father Feeney undergo counseling. He has been in either counseling or psychological testing with Father Martin Pable, Dr. Thomas Kelley and, most recently, with Father John Van Deuren.

These attempts were not successful since there has always been the strong denial and thus, no problem, as far as Father Feeney was concerned, to be worked out.

At this time, it would seem difficult for the Diocese to continue to transfer the problem or even to try to protect from any possible prosecution.



CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY

11OX 66

GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN 54305

POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVES FOR RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE ORDINARY

1. Leave Father Feeney at his present assignment as Administrator of Stockbridge; and allow the people involved to attempt prosecution on the sexual misconduct issue.

There will probably be an attempt to solicit people for testimony from previous parishes. The resulting publicity in this case will be damaging both for Father Feeney and for the Diocese.

The investigative reporter from Channel 11 has already inquired what action will be taken on Father Feeney. He is willing to follow through and expose the Diocese's inaction should there be no action taken regarding Father Feeney.

- Father Feeney could be given another temporary assignment in 2. the Diocese in an area in which his reputation is not well known.
- Father Feeney could be removed from assignment in the Diocese, 3. given a leave of absence for reasons of health and sent by the Ordinary to a place such as the House of Affirmation or the treatment place in New Mexico.
- 4. Following a period of treatment, Father Feeney could find another diocese willing to accept him.

Father Feeney could be removed from assignment and retired early. 5.

- Father Feeney could request, on his own, to be released from 6. assignment in the Diocese and attempt to find a position in another diocese willing to take him. The Ordinary would give a recommendation to another bishop to accept him for assignment. This would be done quietly without any damage to Father Feeney. Father will be responsible for finding a willing Ordinary and diocese.
- Father Feeney could be placed in assignment with another priest 7. who would serve as either a mentor or supervisor, to whom he would be accountable. Father Feeney would seek out one of the priests of the Diocese who would be willing to work with him.

SUGGESTION: Of the above possibilities, the first and second do not seem feasible. DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY

0364

Chapter 1

THE PROCEDURE FOR THE REMOVAL OF PARISH PRIESTS

CANON 1740

When the ministry of any parish priest has for some reason become harmful or at least ineffective, even though this occurs without any serious fault on his part, he can be removed from the parish by the diocesan Bishop.

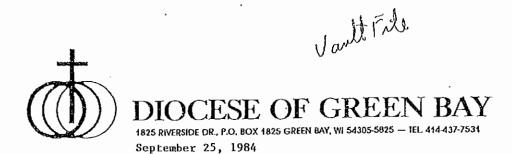
CANON 1741

The reasons for which a parish priest can lawfully be removed from his parish are principally:

- 1. A manner of acting which causes grave harm or disturbance to ecclesiastical communion.
- 2. Ineptitude or permanent illness of mind or body, which makes the parish priest unequal to the task of fulfilling his duties satisfactorily.
- 3. The loss of the parish priest's good name among upright and serious-minded parishioners, or aversion to him, when it can be foreseen that these factors will not quickly come to an end.
- 4. Grave neglect or violation of parochial duties, which persists after a warning.
- 5. Bad administration of temporal goods with grave harm to the Church, when no other remedy can be found to eliminate this harm.

* Revised Code of Canon Law

 $\langle \hat{} \rangle$



Msgr. Thomas Meger Diocese of Reno - Las Vegas Box 1211 Reno, NV 89504

Dear Monsignor Meger:

I thank you for your phone call of September 21, 1984, informing me that Filler shows on the scheme of several data of the scheme of the information of the scheme of the scheme of the scheme of the final data scheme of the scheme of the scheme of the final data scheme of the scheme

If, at any time, the insurance coverage changes for Father Feeney, please inform us.

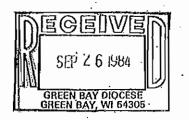
Thank you once again for your efforts in this matter.

Sincerely in Christ,

Rev. David Kiefer Director Office of Personnel

DK/ala

cc: Reverend John Feeney Msgr. Roy Klister Rev. Robert Vandenberg



 $\langle \gamma \rangle$

()

2



Діассяе и Жени - Бив Жени 515 COURT STREET - Р. О. ВОХ 1211 RENO, NEVAOA 89504 - 1211

THE CHANCERY

(702) 329-9274

December 12, 1984

Reverend Robert Vandenberg 410 East Wallace Combined Loeks, Wisc. 54113

Dear Father Vandenberg;

I spoke by phone with Father John Feeney this morning regarding the contribution that this Diocese will make to your retirement fund. He tells me that this goes into the LBA.

In March of next year, the Diocese will send to the Diocese of Green Bay a check in the amount of \$494.00, this total amount representing an on-going retirement contribution of \$449.00 and a long-term disability contribution of \$45.00. This is the amount that all parishes and agencies pay into the retirement and disability funds of our diocesan and religious personnel.

Nould you please let me know if the contribution should be sent to you at the above address. If so, I will make sure that our Central Accounting Office is so informed.

With cordial good wishes for a very Merry Christmas, I am

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger Chancellor

/df a Fathar Ia

c. Father John Feeney

RCB 00347

 $\langle \rangle$

()

()



Dincebe al Reita - Mus Pryus sis court street - p. o. box 1211 RENO, NEVADA 89504 - 1211

4. John Frendy 4. Jule (702) 329-9274

THE CHANCERY

December 13, 1984

Reverend Robert Vandenberg 410 Bast Wallace Combined Locks, Wisc, 54113

Dear Father Vandenberg:

I wrote you yesterday concerning the contribution of the Diocese to the retirement fund of the Diocese of Green Bay in reference to Father John Feeney. I presume you will receive that letter, although I discovered only after it had been mailed that the name of the town was mispelled. I am sending a corrected copy in the event that for some reason you did not receive the letter,

With good wishes, I am

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger Chancellor

۰. /df encl.

RCB 00348

<u>`.</u>

· united

()

(



Діосезе об Лени - Нав Рецав 515 COURT STREET - Р. О. ВОХ 1211 RENO, NEVADA 89504 - 1211

THE CHANCERY

December 12, 1984

Reverend Robert Vandenberg 410 East Wallace Combined Locks, Wisc. 54113

Dear Father Vandenberg:

I spoke by phone with Father John Feeney this morning regarding the contribution that this Diocese will make to your retirement fund. He tells me that this goes into the LBA.

In March of next year, the Diocese will send to the Diocese of Green Bay a check in the amount of \$494,00, this total amount representing an on-going retirement contribution of \$449.00 and a long-term disability contribution of \$45.00. This is the amount that all parishes and agencies pay into the retirement and disability funds of our diocesan and religious personnel.

Would you please let me know if the contribution should be sent to you at the above address. If so, I will make sure that our Central Accounting Office is so informed.

Nith cordial good wishes for a very Merry Christmas, I am

Yours sincerely,

(702) 329-9274

BB

Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger Chancellor

/df c. Father John Feeney

RCB 00347

(____)

()

Ì



THE DIOCESE OF

410 E. WALLACE COMBINED LOCKS WISCONSIN 54113

BAY

GREEN

S ENEVOLENT

EO

.

OF

December 20, 1984

Rev. John Feeney

St. Francis de Sales Parish 1111 Michael Way Las Vegas, Nevada 89108

SSOCIATION

Dear Father John:

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

Thank you for your letter of December 12th. I also received a letter from Msgr. Meger of the diocese of Reno-Las Vegas stating that a contribution of \$494. would be made in your name to the LBA in January 1985. Please clarify for me if this contribution is an annual contribution, or is this to be applied to your premium due to the LBA for 1984? It is to your income tax advantage of course, to have your employer contribute directly to the Leo Society.

PRIESTS

The LBA bills quarterly for the \$1000. premium per year. Does the Reno-Las Vegas Diocese wish to be billed in this way, or do they prefer to make a once a year contribution of an amount estabkished for the priests in that diocese with the responsibility for paying the balance falling on yourself? In other words, responsibility for the premium and a billing procedure should be clearly established for the future.

For the year 1984 John, you owe \$1000. Nothing has been put into the fund in your name. You are urged to pay this for 1984 to maintain your "paid up status." If the \$494, in January 1985 is for 1984, we will accept that as a payment for 1984. The balance, however, should be covered by your check and/or the signing of the promissory note.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Msgr. Meger, so that the two of you can agree on a payment plan for the future.

Incidentally, the Board of Directors voted for an increase of \$50. per month in the pension benefit beginning January 1st. I anticipate an increase in the premium after our actuarial study is completed in 1905. The benefit increase adds an annual cost of \$27,000., although we are doing well with our investments.

RCB 00349

, Rev. Feeney December 20, 1994 Page 2

1,

The presbyterate elected me to another four year term on the Board of Directors. As the Treasurer, pray that I don't end up like Judas.

With every best wish, I am

Fraternally,

Rev. Robert H. Vandenberg, Treasurer

RHV/ms

P.S. We have renewed hopes for the Packers, going 7-1 in the last 8 games.

.cc: Rev. Msgr. Thomas Meger

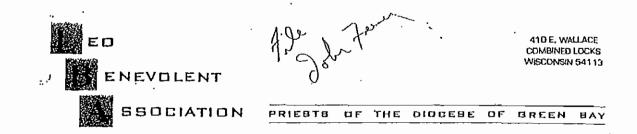
.

RCB 00350

$\langle \rangle$

()

)



May 10, 1985

Reverend John Feeney St. Francis de Salle Church 1111 Michael Way Las Vegas, Nevada 89108

Dear John:

We are in the process of a new actuarial study for the Leo Benevolent Association. Is it your intention to settle for vesting rights at age 70 for service in the Diocese of Green Bay, or do you intend to maintain full participation in the L.B.A.? To be eligible for pension and disability benefits a member must be a paid-up member in good standing. You are in arrears for \$1000.00 for 1984 and by June of 1985 you will owe an additional \$500.00. The interest rate for 1984 will be 9.6% determined by our rate of return for that year.

We request your immediate response as to your participation in the Leo, and hopefully your check so that our actuarial study can be made with accuracy.

It was good to see you a few weeks ago.

With every best wish, I am

Fraternally in Christ,

Rev. Robert H. Vandenberg, Treasurer, Leo Benevolent Association

RHV/ms

RCB 00352

cc: Msgr. Thomas Meger Diocese of Reno - Las Vegas Rev. David Kiefer

()

)

()

•	. A	
• •		
•		

THE CHANCERY

May 16, .1985

Дівсеве в Вени - Див Дедия sis court street - р. о. вох 1211 пено, нечала 69504 - 1211

Reverend John Feeney St. Francis de Sales Church 1111 Michael Way

Las Vegas, Nevada 89108

• Dear Father Feeney:

We have received a copy of the letter sent to you by Father Robert H. Vandenberg, Treasurer of the Leo Benevolent Association, informing you that you are in arrears of \$1,000 for 1984 and by June, 1985 you will owe an additional \$500.00 as part of the association's retirement program for the Diocese of Green Bay. It is our policy that \$443.00 be gaid for each year of service to your diocesan pension plan as well as an additional \$45.00 for long-term benefits for a total of \$494.00 per year paid into your LBA diocesan pension plan.

This money ones directly from the parish in which you are serving; therefore, I presume that Msgr. LaVoy has already paid the 1984-85 fiscal year Diocese of Reno-Las Vegas portion of the \$494.00 towards your pension and disability benefits and will again, at your request, do the same for the 1985-86 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1985. I would suggest that you check with Msgr. LaVoy to make sure that this has been done for the 1986-85 fiscal year, if not, it should be taken care of as soon as possible.

If there are any further questions on the matter of our own participation, please feel free to call our Financial Director, Mr. Phil Ries, who will be able to assist you and further answer any questions you may have.

With every best wish and God's blessing, I am

c, Leo Benevolent Association

Hsgr. Elwood LaVoy

Yours sincerely,

i .

٩.

(702) 329-9274

Reverend Father Gilbert J. Canuel, Jr. Vice Chancellor

RCB 00353

/df

()

()

)

RCB 00355

i

÷



Chancery Office

April 7, 1986

Rev. Gilbert J. Canuel, Jr. Chancellor Diocese of Reno P.O. Box 1211 Reno, Nevada 89504-1211

Dear Father Canuel:

Thank you for your letter of March 25, 1986, and the enclosed check of \$494.00 as a contribution from the Diocese of Reno-Las Vegas toward the pension (\$449.00) and the long-term disability (\$45.00) of Father John Feeney, a priest of the Diocese of Green Bay now active in the Diocese of Reno-Las Vegas.

We are grateful for this contribution and even more grateful for the opportunity given Father John Feeney to continue active priestly ministry in your diocese.

May the Risen Lord increase your hope and your joy in this Easter season.

Sincerely in Christ,

Koszanh

Rev. Msgr. Paul P. Koszarek Vícar Generál - Moderator

·) *****

1.

PPK:lcs cc: Rev. Robert Vandenberg, L.B.Å. 2923

PO. BOX 66 GREEN BAY, WI 54305-5066